

SPECIAL CUP COLLECTOR'S DOUBLE CENTERFOLD!

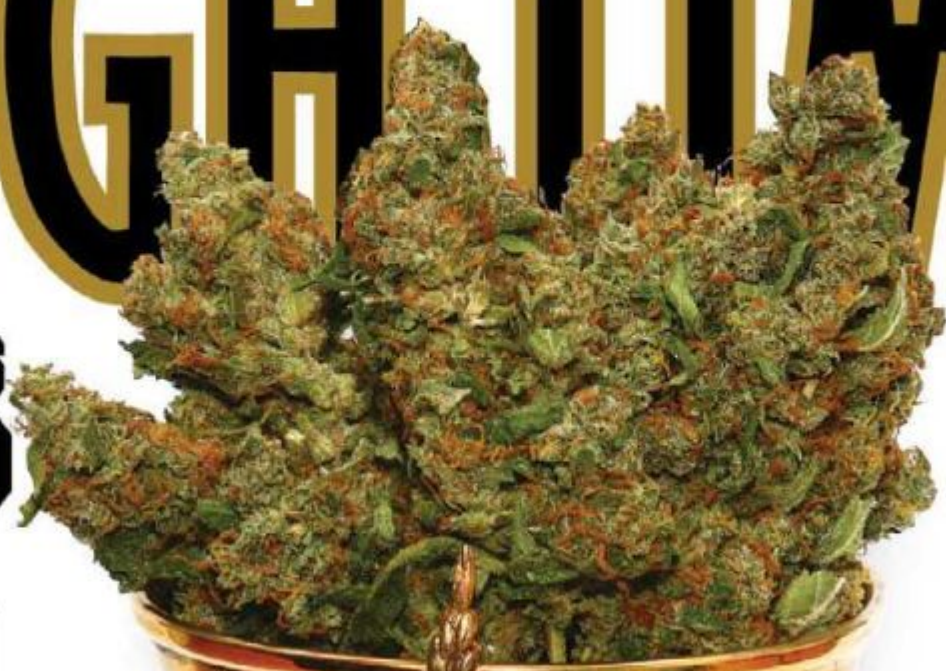
# HIGH TIMES

APRIL 2008

## CANNABIS CUP 20

FRICITION, FOG, AND CLOGS  
BY STEVEN HAGER

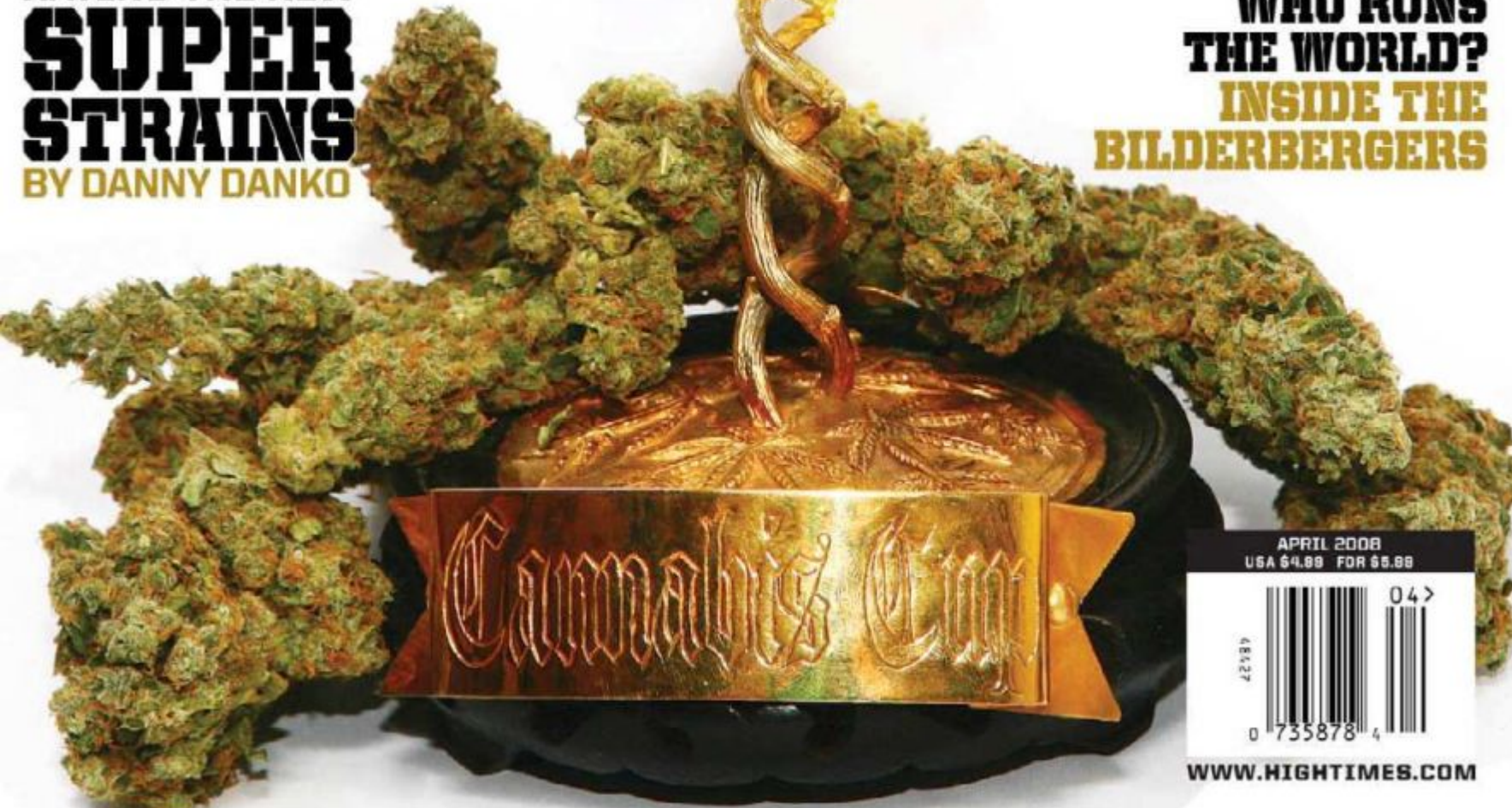
RATING THE NEW  
**SUPER STRAINS**  
BY DANNY DANKO



**TOMMY CHONG  
REDMAN  
M.I.A.**

**GROW ROOMS  
TO GO**

**WHO RUNS  
THE WORLD?  
INSIDE THE  
BILDERBERGERS**



APRIL 2008  
USA \$4.99 FOR \$5.99



WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM

Get High Grade Legal Bud that Satisfies...

1 800

730

i get bud

International Oddities is the ONLY Legitimate Legal Bud company in the industry.

Did you know so called "competitors" actually soak shake in food coloring, dry it into a hard ball all call it a bud?



Order Now By Mail

Send cash, check, money order to: International Oddities P.O. Box 14627 Torrance, CA 90503 Add \$10 Shipping or \$30 Express ship

Only International Oddities sells Real International Oddities High Grade Bud.

Credit Card Orders or More Info CALL 1 800 730-i get bud



For dozens more buds, Solid Smokes, Vaporizers & 24 hour online orders visit

www.internationaloddities.com

# A new Vintage of International Oddities Product

**Buy Now!**

DRO<sup>®</sup>



Bahli bubble bud<sup>®</sup>



STUNK<sup>®</sup>

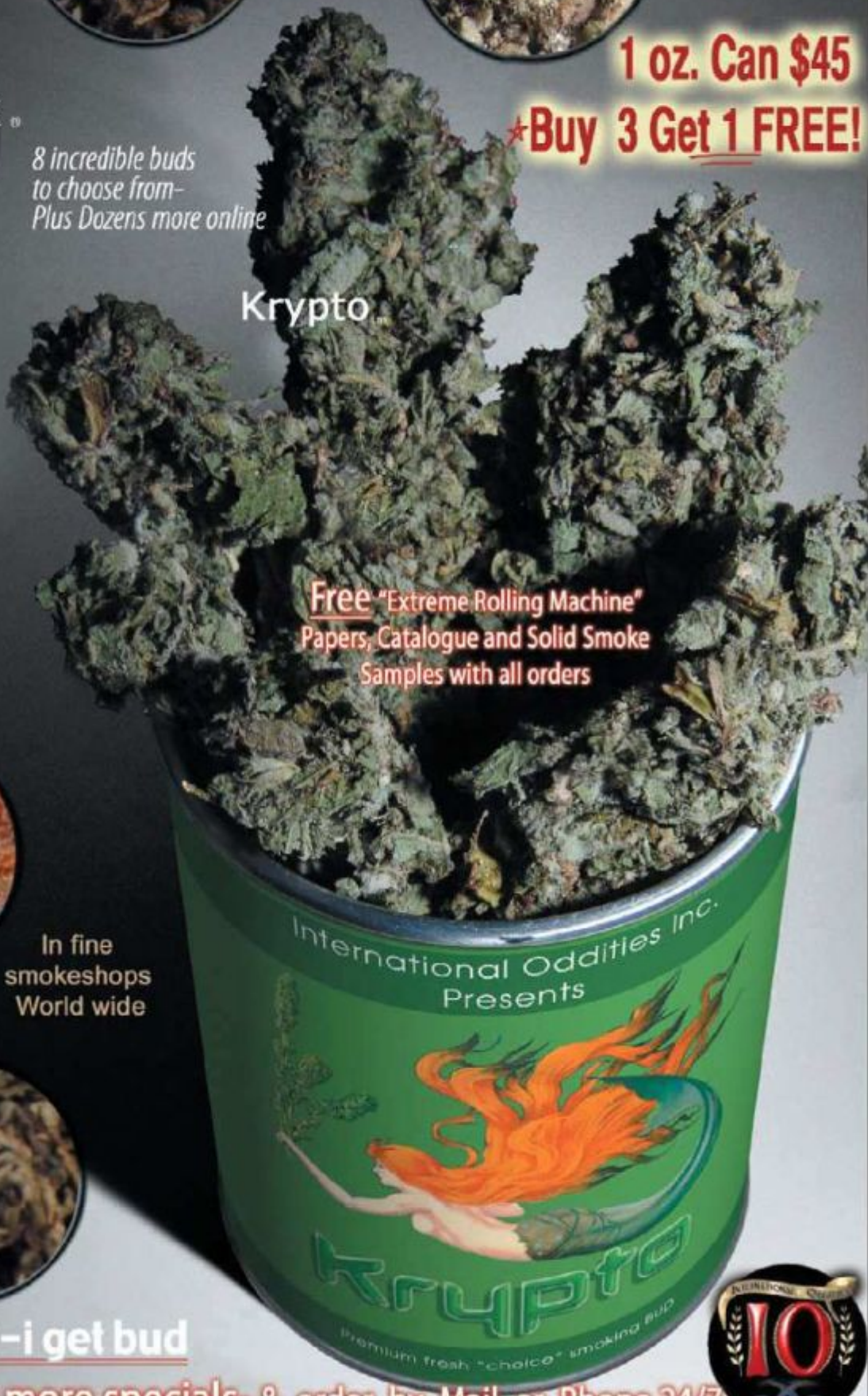


8 incredible buds to choose from- Plus Dozens more online

**1 oz. Can \$45**

**\*Buy 3 Get 1 FREE!**

Krypto



**Free "Extreme Rolling Machine" Papers, Catalogue and Solid Smoke Samples with all orders**

Panama Gold<sup>™</sup>



AHIA bud<sup>™</sup>



In fine smokeshops World wide

Rasta Smoke<sup>®</sup>



Krypto



Panama Gold



A'hia Bud



Bahli Bubble Bud



Stunk Bud



DRO Bud



Rasta Smoke



Skyscraper Bud

(C) 2003 International Oddities Inc.

\*Must be at least 18 to order

**Call 1 800 730-i get bud**

**Order Online for more specials- & order by Mail or Phone 24/7**

**www.internationaloddities.com**



The BC Bud Depot's world-class lineup features outstanding genetics including the multiple award-winner BC God Bud (her wins include the High Times Indica Cup pictured here).

## SEED LIST

### PRICES FOR 12-SEED PACKS:

Indoor / Outdoor

-  BC God Bud \$90
-  The Purps \$90
- BC Hash Plant \$75
- BC Blueberry \$60
- Northern Lights \$75
- Lasqueti Haze \$60
-  BC Sweet God \$75
- BC Mango \$75
- The Black \$75
- BC Arctic Sun \$75
- BC Kush \$60
- Purple Afgani \$60
- Blue Buddah \$75
- BC Sweet Tooth \$75 
- BC Champagne \$60

Indoor


- BC Chronic \$75
- BC Love Lettuce \$75
- Indoor Mix \$50
- Merville Blueberry \$60
- White Widow \$75
- BC Big Bud \$60
- BC Albino Rhino \$60
- UBC Chemo \$75

Outdoor

- Sweet Island Skunk \$60
- Saturna Sativa \$60
- Texada Timewarp \$75
- Redonda Red Hair \$60
- Eggmont Outdoor \$60
- Outdoor Mix \$50
- BC Purple Star \$60

Feminized

- Original Blueberry \$125.00
- BC Hash Plant \$125.00
- BC Sweet Dreams \$125.00
- BC God Bud \$125.00
- BC Skunk #1 / NL \$125.00

 2007 brought wins for the Purps and the Sweet God. Every strain we carry has earned a place in our lineup of legendary breeds.

## HOW TO ORDER?

### THREE EASY WAYS!

1) By credit card on our secure website:  
[www.bcbuddepot.com](http://www.bcbuddepot.com)

2) By credit card by phone:  
(011) 34 948 - 222 - 424 or  
(011) 34 608 - 080 - 062

3) By mail order: send cash or blank money order to: GFS Industries  
Calle Mayor 3 - 5 °  
31001, Pamplona  
Navarra, Spain

www.bcbudddepot.com



## THE PURPS

The latest in our line of Cannabis Cup award winners!

As smoked and celebrated by Tommy Chong and his fellow aficionados, the Purps will catapult you to a realm of Purple Euphoria. With a soaring zero-burnout high and a deep purple flavour, this connoisseur's delight is a must for every garden.



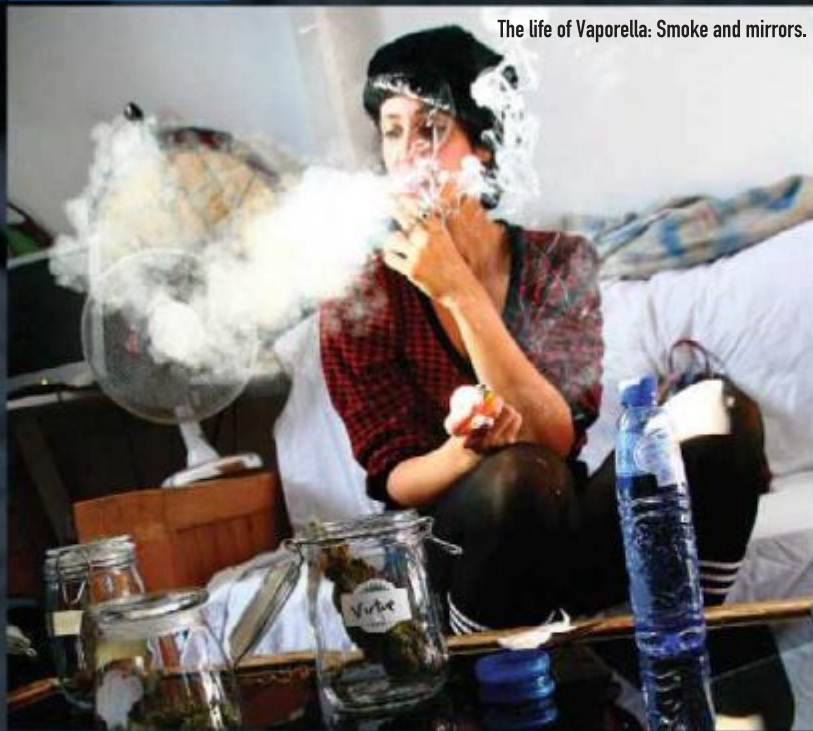
INTRODUCING:

## THE BLACK



A newly-stabilized BCBD seed release, this black beauty is an epic yielder with a pleasing flavour and a potent narcotic stone. It is fast becoming a favourite addition to gardens large and small.

The life of Vaporella: Smoke and mirrors.



DAN SKYE

## VAPORELLA'S TOP 10 BEST THINGS ABOUT BEING A CELEBRITY JUDGE

10) Not knowing you're a celebrity judge until you step foot onto Amsterdam soil. (It makes for quick jet lag recovery.)

9) Revealing your preferred methods for judging over 80 seed companies, coffeeshops and imported and exported pot and hash strains fairly and thoroughly only to realize that your decision, while indirect, is going to make someone a million dollars richer, technically makes you something of a demi-god.

8) Having your likeness painted onto a tarot card. Even if it is as a naked chick playing with water.



7) Having the people in charge ensure your continuous smoking abilities with unlimited Red Bull, catered lunches, Dutch chocolate and bottled water. (Still and sparkling.)

6) Getting free goodie bags complete with grinder, lighter and lighter leash, rolling papers, filters and smoking pouch. You put your weed in it.

5) Watching Ina Mae and Steven Gaskin take notes on *your* thoughts on the hallucinogenic qualities of all the various pot strains.

4) Being able to say, at any point, "I need some grass," "roll me a joint" or "smoke this" and get immediate results.

3) *Sativas*.

2) Because having Redman pass you an endless supply of personally rolled blunts never, *ever* gets old.

1) Getting absolutely, wall-staringly stoned out of your mind and being able to truthfully (and legally!) say that you are "working."

See you next year!

*Vaporella*  
Vaporella  
Stoner-at-Large

# HIGH TIMES

Editor-in-Chief **Steven Hager**

Executive Editor **Bobby Black**

Managing Editor **Natasha Lewin**

Senior Editors **Chris Simunek  
Dan Skye**

Cultivation Editor **Danny Danko**

Editor-at-Large **David Bienenstock**

Cultivation Reporters **Jorge Cervantes  
Nico Escondido**

Web Editor **Mike Gianacos**

Copy Editors **Claire Smith  
Rick Szykowny  
Polly Watson**

Art Director **Frank Max**

Production Director **Elise McDonough**

Photo Editor **Chris Eudaley**

Art Associate **Jesse Denes**

Publisher **Mary C. McEvoy**

Associate Publisher **Richard Cusick**

Advertising Director **Michael Czerhoniak**

Senior Advertising Representative **Matt Stang**

Advertising Manager **Ann Marie Dennis**

Controller **Sheila Avon**

Director of Technology **Craig Coffey**

Director of Marketing **Michelle Zaretsky**

Director of Southwest Promotions **Cathy Baker**

Contributors **Paul Armentano, Ashley Boudreaux, Chimera, Crazy Composer, Ben Corbett, Big Croppa, John Fortunato, Mel Frank, Freebie, Jon Gettman, Andre Grossmann, Ron Fisher, Brian Jahn, Kris Krane, Kyle Kushman, Lochfoot, MG Imaging, Mark Miller, Massey, Mitch Myers, MzJill, NEBU, Michael Simmons, Allen St. Pierre, Subcool, Katy Winn, Max Yields**

National Advertising Office: **419 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 16TH FLOOR  
NEW YORK, NY 10016 (212) 387-0500**

Founding Publisher/Editor **THOMAS KING FORÇADE, 1945-1978**

## TRANS HIGH CORPORATION

HIGH TIMES APRIL 2008 No. 387 (ISSN #0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 • HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation assume no responsibility for any claims or representations contained in this magazine or in any advertisement, nor do they encourage the illegal use of any of the products advertised within • Mail subscriptions (payable in US funds) and changes of address (please include most recent mailing label) to PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054 • Offices at 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 • Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices • Manuscripts must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope • All contributions will be carefully considered, but the publishers and editors assume no responsibility for loss or injury to unsolicited material • Copyright © 2008 by Trans-High Corporation. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner, either in whole or in part, without specific written permission of the publisher. All rights reserved. "HIGH TIMES" and "HIGH LIFE" are registered trademarks of Trans-High Corp. All advertising and advertised products void where prohibited. **POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL, 61054.

**TO ADVERTISE IN HIGH TIMES CALL:  
(212) 387-0500 ext. 240**

**FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE US CALL:  
(800) 827-0228**

**TO SELL HIGH TIMES CALL:  
(800) 998-0739**

 **PRINTED IN THE USA**

Online orders say you saw us in HIGHTIMES Magazine for an extra Free gift



# INTERNATIONAL ODDITIES IO

IN FINE SMOKESHOPS  
WORLD WIDE

**25 YEARS OF LEGAL BUD  
MAKE OUR PRODUCTS  
THE BEST**

**TURN TO THE VERY  
FRONT INSIDE SPREAD  
OF THIS ISSUE FOR  
DOZENS OF BUDS  
NOW SHIPPING!**

**IO 1 800 730-I GET BUD**

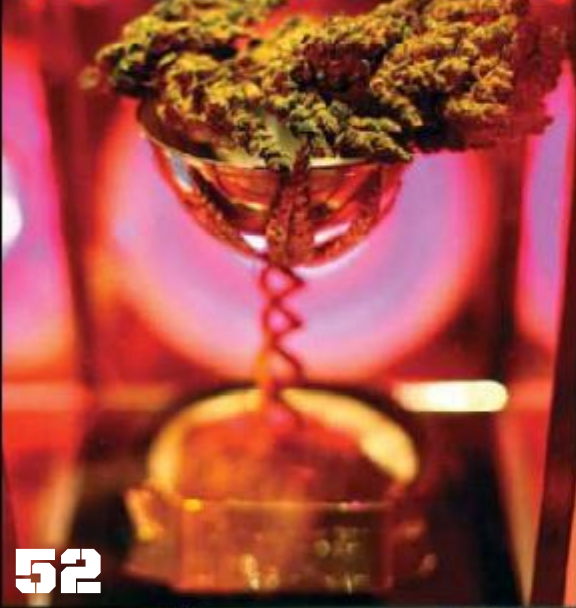
**WWW.INTERNATIONAL ODDITIES.COM**

(c) International Oddities Inc. 2008

These products are not marijuana. This is a paid advertisement.

Visit online for Vaporizers-Solid Smokes-Free Papers-Extreme Rolling Machines- Famous Legal Buds & More

# HIGH TIMES



## features

### 36 HOLLAND'S HIGHEST HIGHS

Cannabis breeders have been hard at work creating new and unique strains for ganja growers looking for potency, flavor and favorable growing characteristics. Danny Danko picks six of his favorite varieties from the 20th Annual HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup.

### 42 THE TRUE STORY OF THE BILDERBERG GROUP

by Daniel Estulin  
Imagine a private club where kings, presidents, prime ministers, international bankers and generals rub shoulders and plan their global strategies.

### 52 20TH CANNABIS CUP: FRICTION, FOG AND CLOGS

by Steven Hager  
The founder of the Cannabis Cup reveals his personal theories on the function of ceremonies, provides some seminal dates in Cup history, discusses the importance of improvisation, and creates a matrix for connecting to our cannabis collective unconscious. He also rates his peak moments of the 20th Cannabis Cup.

### 72 THE DEFENSE NEVER RESTS

Radical defense attorney Tony Serra returns to the pages of HIGH TIMES after a 22-year absence and fresh off a 10-month stay in federal prison. With a joint in his lips and MMJ cases on his mind, Tony talks with HT about government set-ups, legal strategy and the benefits of pot.

24

90

## departments

### 06 page six

### 12 highwitness news/buzz

EDITED BY DAN SKYE  
Cannabis convent; Hamas burns weed; Teens and pot; What voters smoke; Tobacco vs. marijuana; The Meatball Files; Top grossing movies; We love Ziploc; Vaporstar; Showbuzz; More THC medical miracles; Drug Policy Alliance conference; Election Day results; Herer starts a new petition; the Gary Ross saga; Don Duncan of ASA; NORMLizer; Freedom Fighter; Ask Dr. Mitch; M.I.A.; Three Inches of Blood; Reviews; Brain Damage Control; Almost Infamous; Miss HT; Munchies.

### 81 growworld

EDITED BY DANNY DANKO  
Pix of the Crop; THMQ; Neat Freak by David Strange; Gear/Hot Products; Jorge's Rx and April Garden Calendar by Jorge Cervantes.

### 110 next month

### 116 pot 40

COVER: CHRIS EU DALEY STRAIN: G-13 HAZE  
CENTERFOLD: CHRIS EU DALEY  
CENTERFOLD 2: JEFF WOODS

HIGH TIMES April 2008 Issue #387 (ISSN#0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054.





# NATURALLY OUTSTANDING



RAW<sup>®</sup> is the first product of its kind; an unbleached, less processed paper that maintains its original natural brown hue. The paper is extremely thin, almost translucent and uses a sugar based gum.

Each paper is watermarked with a special crisscross imprint. This special watermark helps prevent runs and maintains the smooth even-burning characteristics that we are famous for.

Tobacco, even when rolled in our natural RAW<sup>®</sup> papers is dangerous to your health.  
Less processed rolling papers do not mean a safer cigarette.

Go to [www.rollingsupreme.com](http://www.rollingsupreme.com) to win a free pack of papers!

31% of the readers of this magazine roll their own tobacco.  
(one of the highest percentages of any magazine)

If you're one of the 31% then we encourage you to try these amazing smoking papers. RAW<sup>®</sup> is a brand you can trust. If you don't smoke then please don't start.

# LEGAL BUDS.COM

## HERBAL VAPORIZER BLOWOUT!

SAVE UP TO 75% WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



### CUP FEEDBACK

I just wanna thank HIGH TIMES for putting on a great event. At the Expo, it seemed that people were constantly handing me free vape bags. The only thing I was disappointed by was that I didn't get to try the strain from those guys, Oookie & Kabookie.

*Saralope*

Good work by the DNA boys! Chocolope was by far the best choice!

*Sean*

This was our first Cup, and the experience was incredible. Barney's won as a result of their friendly staff and the time and money they invested.

*JMC*

My best friend knows a guy, who knows a girl, who has a sister, who used to date this guy named Sonny. Sonny knows the brother of the guy that heard Steven Hager speaking about selling the Cup to Barney's.

*Ziggy*

I got news for those fools, Oookie & Kabookie. Most of us have killer weed in the States, but we all can't stuff an ounce in our crotch and jump on a plane to claim we're the best. Not only that, but you just outed yourself to any Feds who may have been attending the show. Nice work!

*The Real Deal*

Liked the Opening Ceremonies. Loved moe. Loved the 420 Comics show. (Doug Benson is the coolest.) Liked CS Travel. (Cool apartment at the Bulldog, cool staff.) Disappointed with the trip to PowerZone. (Please have the Expo in the city.) Enjoyed G-13. (Voted for it last year, too.) Thanks, HT, for another year.

*My2Cents*

I've been coming to the Cup for 10 years and always have a wonderful time. The entertainment this year with moe., Redman and Honky-Tonk HomeSlice was the best since I started coming to the fest. Next year, Amsterdam may have a smoking ban. I'll be there.

*mattynamsterdam*

Why does Bobby Black pose in every picture like it's a cover shoot for his next album? Can't he just stand there like a normal person?

*PC*

My wife and I had a blast. Greenhouse saved us the first day by letting us use their cell phone and computer to find a room. Barney's sure went out of their way to make everyone happy. Abraxis, WOW, you rock. We decided to



vote for the best coffee shop instead of the best weed. Amsterdam, thank you.

*MustangWilly*

I knew immediately upon smoking that violator ice-o-lator that it was going to win the Nederhash Cup. Without a doubt the most chronic hash and it should be approached with caution.

*Jig\$ Fisher*

### TIME FOR AN UPGRADE?

Your Web site sucks. I'm a relic of the '60s, and I think I remember seeing this Web site on a bad trip around 1969 or earlier.

*Denny*

Denny, Visions of the internet in 1969? The acid couldn't have been that bad. I do have some good news—in between grueling sessions of joints and bong-hits, the HT staff is feverishly working on a new Web site. Keep your eyes open for an April 20th, 2008 relaunch of hightimes.com.

*—HT Admin*

### GREEN TONGUES

A few friends and I were recently pulled over and searched. The arresting officer and his partner asked all of us if we'd been smoking, so naturally we lied and told him no. Then they asked us to stick out our tongues. The officer told us that we were lying because our tongues had a green tint to them. I was wondering if you could tell me whether this is actually a sobriety test or the officer was completely full of it.

*Josh B*

Did you consent to the search? Sounds like you were had.

### ERRATA

In Jorge's Rx (HT, Feb. '08), Jorge suggested hesi.com as a good online resource for fertilizer. But the correct URL for the site is actually hesi.nl. We apologize for the confusion.

In the interview with Anndrea Schorzman-Hermann ("THC Tester," Feb. '08), the legal limit for THC in hemp was incorrectly cited. It is .3%, not .03%.

Send your letters to: Feedback c/o HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. E-mail: hteditor@hightimes.com. We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity.

# LEGALBUDS.COM

WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM

THE BEST LEGAL SMOKES AND SMOKING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!  
RETAILERS ASK ABOUT OUR WHOLESALE RATES!



**DUTCH**  
*Green Bud*

1/2 Ounce.....\$35.99  
1 Ounce.....\$47.99  
1/4 Pound.....\$129.99  
1/2 Pound.....\$169.99  
1 Pound.....\$289.00



**HAWAIIAN**  
**HAZE**

1/2 Ounce.....\$34.99  
1 Ounce.....\$49.99  
1/4 Pound.....\$129.99  
1/2 Pound.....\$169.99  
1 Pound.....\$289.00



**JAMAICAN**  
**GOLD BUD**

1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99  
1 Ounce.....\$46.99  
1/4 Pound.....\$129.99  
1/2 Pound.....\$169.99  
1 Pound.....\$289.00



**Innervision**  
1/2 oz. \$19.99



**Mystical Spirit**  
1/2 oz. \$19.99



**Wild Greens**  
1 oz. \$36.99



**Island Smoke**  
1/2 oz. \$19.99



**Vapor Tower**  
Herbal Vaporizer  
**SALE \$199.99**



**Vapomatic**  
Herbal Vaporizer  
**SALE \$299.99**

Balloon  
Inflating  
Models



**Herbal Aire h2.1**  
Herbal Vaporizer  
**SALE \$249.99**



**Vapor Machine**  
Herbal Vaporizer  
**SALE \$148.99**



**Vapolution**  
Herbal Vaporizer  
**SALE \$149.99**

**FREE SHIPPING**  
ON USA ORDERS OVER \$150  
**FREE GRINDER**  
WITH VAPORIZER PURCHASE  
**FREE HERBAL SMOKE**  
WITH ORDERS OVER \$25

**ORDER ONLINE**  
**24-7 OR**  
**CALL**  
**1-866**  
**HERBS-4U**  
**9am-5pm**  
**Eastern**

Using this form or on a separate sheet of paper, include the product name(s), quantity, price of each item and total for the entire order. Send a Check, Money Order or Cash (Bills only) to the below address. Please note checks may take up to 2 weeks to clear. M.O.'s and Cash are preferred and ship same day.

Make payable to GLE and send to:

**GLE**  
Box 111, 325 East Jimmie Leeds Rd, Suite #7  
Galloway, NJ 08205 USA

Shipping Rates: **Orders over \$150 get free shipping!**

48 State Orders - UPS Shipping \$8.95 (Rush \$18.95)  
Alaska & Hawaii \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)  
Outside USA \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)

All order are shipped discreetly in a plain brown box  
For questions or concerns please call 10-5 eastern 1-866-HERBS-4U

Product Name	Quantity	Subtotal	Total

Your Name: \_\_\_\_\_ NJ Residents Add 7% Tax: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping: \_\_\_\_\_  
Zipcode: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Total: \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Sign to confirm that you are atleast 18 Years of Age: \_\_\_\_\_

THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA. THIS IS A PAID ADVERTISEMENT. THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA.

# NO



On the Gaza Strip, pot and pills go up in smoke.

In Gaza City, the principal city and administrative center of the Gaza Strip, Hamas decided to flex its muscles for the international media. The occasion? A public burning.

No, not that kind. The Islamist movement known as Hamas set fire to \$3 million worth of illegal pot and pills which, it claims, was transported via underground tunnels from Egypt.

Hamas seized political power in the Gaza Strip last summer and is eager to show the world that it's bringing security and stability to the territory. Palestinians must feel safer already.

## NO WAS HAMAS

### LAW AND ORDER: THE MEATBALL FILES



A New York City cop is suing to get his job back after failing a drug test. Counterterrorism officer Anthony Chiofalo, a 22-year veteran of the NYPD, was suspended in 2005 after testing positive for marijuana.

But Chiofalo insists that his wife spiced up his meatballs with the addition of pot as an ingredient. His wife corroborated this explanation, claiming that she wanted him to fail a drug test so he would be forced to retire. She didn't want him to "die of a heart attack or get killed," she said, and she "wanted him to be around to help raise my son."

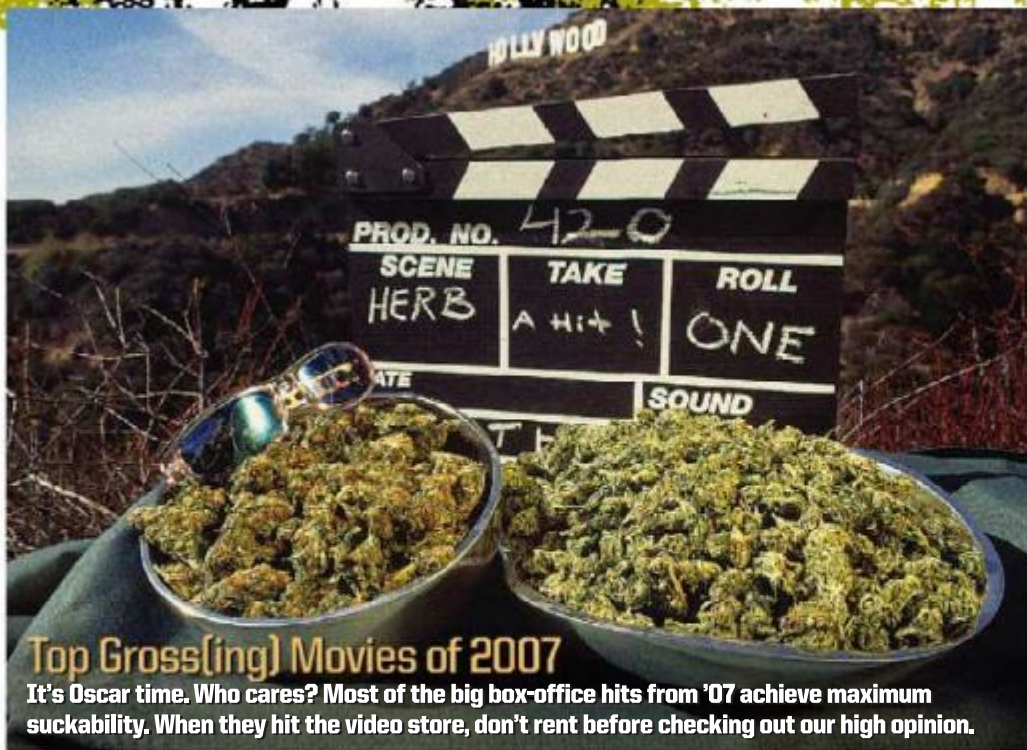
Husband and wife both passed lie-detector tests, and an administrative judge recommended that Chiofalo be reinstated. But Police Commissioner Raymond Kelly rejected that opinion and fired him anyway; the NYPD called the story "not credible." Now an ex-cop, Chiofalo has taken his case to the Manhattan Supreme Court.

### Cannabis Convent

A few months back in Greece, two helpful gardeners arrived at the doors of a Greek Orthodox convent and asked two elderly nuns if they could offer assistance with their garden. The nuns happily accepted the offer and, in a few weeks, 30 robust plants were in bloom. Although unfamiliar with the new flora, the nuns were pleased by the "large, decorative plants," as they later described them. However, Greek cops weren't nearly so happy: Acting on a tip, they raided the nunnery, which is located in the village of Filiro, near the northern port city of Thessaloniki. The police didn't arrest the nuns, but they did launch a hunt for the gardeners, who, no doubt, have taken a vow of silence.



Greek nuns grew a Garden of Weeden.



## Top Gross(ing) Movies of 2007

It's Oscar time. Who cares? Most of the big box-office hits from '07 achieve maximum suckability. When they hit the video store, don't rent before checking out our high opinion.

Film	Basic Plot	Stoner Appeal
<i>Spider-Man 3</i>	The guy who obtained superhero powers after being bitten by a spider now gets a boost from some alien life form delivered via meteorite causing his suit to turn black and making him act like a dick.	New costumes, bright colors, epic battles, and a plot that lends itself to lengthy smoke breaks because even if you were there, you probably wouldn't really have any idea what the hell was going on anyway.
<i>Shrek the Third</i>	The ogre doesn't want to be king so he finds some dweeb played by method actor Justin Timberlake to take the throne in his place. A bunch of crap happens but, in the end, everything works out fine.	If you're bored with your coloring book, consider <i>Shrek the Third</i> a viable alternative. Note: A thorough knowledge of the previous <i>Shrek</i> installments prior to a <i>Shrek the Third</i> screening is unnecessary.
<i>Transformers</i>	Don't know. Something about robots. Some of them are good. Others are evil. They can become cars and cell phones and stuff. Things blow up.	Unless you're clutching your mint condition Transformers lunchbox while reading this, you'll be wasting your money and your buzz.
<i>Pirates of the Caribbean: At World's End</i>	Umm...Jack Sparrow's in trouble (again). Various seafarers want to kill him (again). But he escapes (again) and has adventures (again). Plenty of action sequences (again) and half-assed quips (again).	Eye candy aside (Knightley, Depp and Bloom), the utter incoherence of this movie combined with a 2 hr. 50 min. run-time will have stoners praying for short-term and long-term memory loss.
<i>Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix</i>	What is this friggin kid, 30 now? We're so goddamn tired of this crap. We get it. You're a friggin wizard. Enough already! How many of these goddamn movies do we have to endure?	Stoner parents should seriously stone themselves before hitting the theater with the kids. Otherwise, you'll be contemplating a hit on J.K. Rowling to make her stop.
<i>The Bourne Ultimatum</i> <i>Supremacy</i> <i>Identity</i> <i>Conspiracy</i> <i>Discrepancy</i>	Once again, Bourne battles evil CIA operatives while recovering from amnesia. Like a greased pig at a county fair, no one can catch Jason Bourne. Maybe the bad guys would be better motivated to kill Bourne if Ben Affleck was in the title role.	Redundant? Sure. But, c'mon. The <i>Bourne</i> films are pretty sweet. Spies, action, car chases, intrigue, crazy-ass fight scenes that leave you dizzy, Plus Julia Stiles and Matt Damon. No complaints here.
<i>300</i>	Greasy/absurdly muscular Greeks battle equally greasy/muscular Persians. Tons of people die, including all 300 greasy/muscular Greeks but not before saving Greece and preserving democracy... or something.	<i>300</i> played a touch on the homoerotic side, but epic gore-fests, bizarre creatures and unique graphic-novel effects are tailor-made for stoners. Side effects may include the desire to wrestle your roommate or join a gym.
<i>Wild Hogs</i>	Over-the-hill actors looking for a payday made a motorcycle movie. Well, actually, Travolta and William H. Macy agreed to make the movie and Tim Allen and Martin Lawrence agreed to quit their jobs delivering pizzas.	If you liked this movie, we hate you.

# A THOUSAND WORDS

Here's the mug shot of 17-year-old Zachary Lafrennie, who was arrested last summer in Collier County, FL. A deputy busted Zack and three friends picking magic mushrooms in a cow pasture. The four foragers were charged with trespassing, but Zack got the worst of it with a possession of a hallucinogenic drug charge.



High harvest for Zack.



## SMOKING LIES

Late last year, Drug Czar John Walters announced that smoking a joint is as bad for your lungs as consuming five cigarettes. But is it true? Does one joint do the same amount of damage as five cigarettes?

Um... nope. In fact, of the many categories taken into account in the study, marijuana was determined to be two and a half to five times worse than tobacco in terms of only one category: "airflow obstruction." But the Drug Czar took this solitary aspect of the research and told America that a single joint is as bad for your lungs as five cigarettes.

The real indicator for danger is how the lungs process smoke. Obviously, contracting emphysema or lung cancer is a smoker's greatest concern. However, emphysema was detected in only one of the cannabis smokers (1.3%), as opposed to 15 of the cigarette smokers (16.3%) and 17 of the combination smokers (18.9%). (For non-smokers, the rate was zero.) Moreover, new studies indicate that marijuana might actually help fight lung cancer: Harvard researchers have found that THC impedes the spread of lung cancer and cuts tumor growth in half.

Don't expect the Drug Czar to mention this anytime soon.

## OUR FRIEND ZIPLOC

When Ziploc Sandwich Bags first appeared on the scene, it was instant friendship. And Ziploc Snack Bags were an inspiration. But Ziploc Big Bags have knocked us on our stoner ass!

They're really, really big bags with a Double Zipper Seal—Ziploc's tightest seal ever!

In Ziploc-land, the Big Bag is recommended for clothing, bedding, holiday decorations, sports equipment, sleeping bags, books, photo albums, as well as school and office supplies. Uh-huh.

But Big Bags are also good for storing, say, about 10 pounds. As Ziploc says on its Web site: "Organize, protect, and transport—anything, anywhere."

Visit [ziploc.com](http://ziploc.com) for all your storage needs.



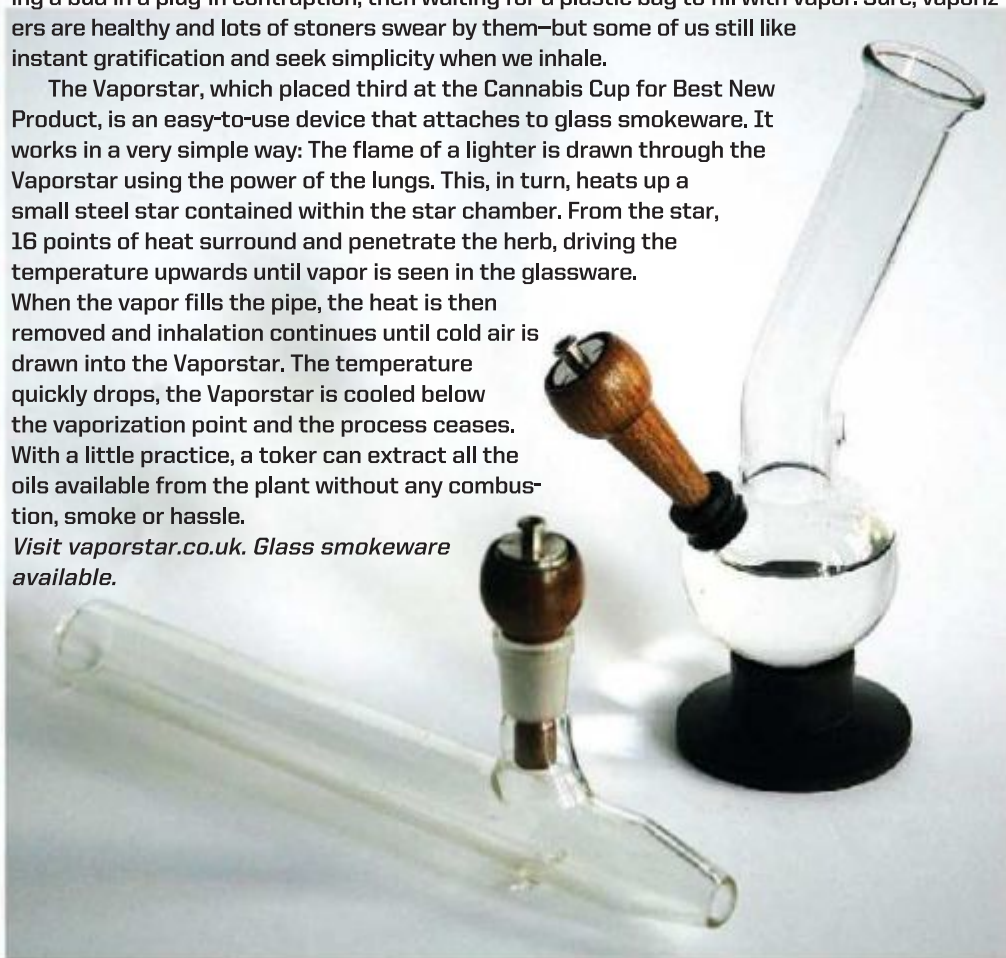
What's your bag? Ziploc has all the answers!

## VAPORSTAR-STRUCK

Many stoners prefer a good old-fashioned joint or a simple hit on a pipe to the hassle of placing a bud in a plug-in contraption, then waiting for a plastic bag to fill with vapor. Sure, vaporizers are healthy and lots of stoners swear by them—but some of us still like instant gratification and seek simplicity when we inhale.

The Vaporstar, which placed third at the Cannabis Cup for Best New Product, is an easy-to-use device that attaches to glass smokeware. It works in a very simple way: The flame of a lighter is drawn through the Vaporstar using the power of the lungs. This, in turn, heats up a small steel star contained within the star chamber. From the star, 16 points of heat surround and penetrate the herb, driving the temperature upwards until vapor is seen in the glassware. When the vapor fills the pipe, the heat is then removed and inhalation continues until cold air is drawn into the Vaporstar. The temperature quickly drops, the Vaporstar is cooled below the vaporization point and the process ceases. With a little practice, a toker can extract all the oils available from the plant without any combustion, smoke or hassle.

Visit [vaporstar.co.uk](http://vaporstar.co.uk). Glass smokeware available.



## this month in SHOWBUZZ

### STEVE UH-OH

A true pot lover drops everything he's doing at 4:20, grabs his pipe, fills the bowl and synchronizes his hit with that



Steve-O observes 4:20.

sacred stoner time. Last November, Steve-O of *Jackass* fame demonstrated his faithful adherence to pot-smoking etiquette by rushing out of Ivy, the popular celebrity hangout in Beverly Hills, CA, and firing up in front of some surprised fans.

Duck, Donald!



### TAKE THAT BACK!

Howard Donald of Take That, the mega-selling pop boy band of the '90s who reunited two years ago, recently stated what all stoners

already know: "Cannabis should be legalized. I know it's a touchy subject. But if more people went out stoned than drunk—which a lot of people are on the weekend—I think there would be less fighting, less trouble and less violence."

But his logic didn't sit well with Gail McCann of Mothers Against Drugs. "Anyone who tells you cannabis is perfectly safe is talking rubbish," she fumed. "It can cause psychosis and paranoia. I'd like Take That to see the work we do and ask if they'd like to donate some of the millions they earn to drug treatment."

Good sales pitch, Gail! First trash the guy, then ask for his money.

### AMY, AMY, AMY

In November, soul rocker Amy Winehouse appeared to snort something up her nose during a live performance at Brixton Academy in London. Fans observed her taking a parcel from her bra and holding it up to her nose between songs. Winehouse tried to obscure this nasal activity with a scarf, but whatever she was up to, she vigorously rubbed her nose afterwards. Regardless, the audience was pleased with her performance.



Amy—as always.

Then, in early December, Winehouse was photographed wandering outside a friend's house in London in just a bra and jeans, "disoriented, bleary-eyed and very upset." She was also busted for pot possession last year and overdosed on an alleged smorgasbord of pills and "powder."



# ONTARIO SEED BANK

**NORTH AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY LEGAL SEED SHOP**



**AWARD  
WINNING  
STRAINS**

OFFICIAL COMPETITOR  
HIGHTIMES Cup 囍

**BULK  
PACKS**

**SAVE LARGE!**  
XXX-420 \$200 50pk  
SKUNK \$250 50pk

**N-LIGHTS \$300 50pk**  
**H-PLANT \$300 50pk**  
**W. WIDOW \$350 50pk**

**WORLD BRANDS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING!**

### ONTARIO'S BEST

- OB1 WHITE WIDOW 10pk
- OB2 BIG BUD
- OB3 NORTHERN LIGHTS
- OB4 H-PLANT
- OB5 SUPER SKUNK
- OB6 PURPLE SKUNK
- OB7 SWEET TOOTH
- OB8 SKUNK #1
- OB9 XXX-420
- OB10 AFGHANI
- OB11 BLACK DOMINA

### DNA

- D1 CANNADENTIAL 10pk
- D2 C13 HAZE 10pk
- D3 CANNALOPE
- D4 CONNIE CHUNG
- D5 D-LINE
- D6 L.A. CONFIDENTIAL
- D7 MMG
- D8 RECON
- D9 ROCKLOCK
- D10 SHARKBREATH
- D11 SOURCREAM
- D12 SUPERLOPE
- D13 SWEETHAZE

### PARADISE SEEDS

- P1 BELLADONNA 10pk
- P2 DURGA MATA 10pk
- P3 DUTCH DRAGON
- P4 NEBULA
- P5 SENSI STAR
- P6 SHEHERAZADE
- P7 SWEET PURPLE
- P8 AMSTERDAM FLAME
- P9 SUGAR BABE
- P10 SWISS BLISS
- P11 MAGIC B
- P12 ROX - NEW
- P13 SATIVA SPIRIT - NEW

### T.H. SEEDS

- T1 KUSHAGE 10pk
- T2 S.A.G.E. 10pk
- T3 CHOCOLATE CHUNK
- T4 KAL-X
- T5 STINKY PINK
- T6 MR. BUBBLE
- T7 MENDOCINO MADNESS
- T8 BUBBLEGUM
- T9 PUNA BUDDER
- T10 The HOG
- T11 MK-ULTRA
- T12 SAGE "n" SOUR
- T13 SKUNK XXX
- T14 HONEYMOON

### SOMA SEEDS

- S01 LAVENDER 10pk
- S02 NYC Diesel 10pk
- S03 SOMANGO
- S04 BUDDHA'S SISTER
- S05 ROCK B
- S06 AMNESIA HAZE
- S07 KAHUNA
- S08 CITRALAH
- S09 WHITE LIGHT
- S10 SOMAUI

### DUTCH PASSION

- DS1 SKUNK #1
- DS2 POWER PLANT
- DS3 OASIS
- DS4 CAL. ORANGE
- DS5 MAZAR
- DS6 WHITE WIDOW
- DS7 BLUEBERRY
- DS8 FLO
- DS9 SKYWALKER
- DS10 STRAWBERRY COUGH

### SERIOUS SEEDS

- SE1 CHRONIC 15pk
- SE2 BUBBLEGUM
- SE3 KALI MIST
- SE4 WHITE RUSSIAN
- SE5 AK 47



**SHOP  
IN PERSON  
IN A SAFE ENVIRONMENT**



**3351 Lake Shore Blvd W - Toronto**

**416-255-5355**

**MON to SAT 10am - 7pm | SUN 10am - 4:20pm**



**DELIVERY TIME  
416-255-9333**



**Canadian owned  
and operated.**

## GRAND OLD POTSMOKERS

A recent Gallup poll found that 33% of Republicans have toked up, while only 31% of Democrats have tried pot. Yet somehow, past experience doesn't translate into support for cannabis: Only 21% of Republicans favor freeing the weed, compared to

37% of Democrats. So what gives? Did the GOP end up with a bunch of seeds and stems?

For the record, Republican presidential contenders Mitt Romney, Rudy Giuliani and John McCain continue to maintain that marijuana has no medical value whatsoever. But Gary Johnson, the former Republican governor of New Mexico, actually supported legalization and even made this distinction during his first campaign: He didn't *experiment* with the sticky icky, he smoked it—and enjoyed it! Meanwhile, Republican presidential candidate Ron Paul strongly believes in ending the Drug War and legalizing marijuana. And mega-conservative poster boys William F. Buckley Jr. and Milton Friedman have long viewed marijuana's legalization as fiscally responsible.

## WELL-ADJUSTED TEENS ON POT

A recent Swiss study showed that teens who smoke pot are just as likely to get good grades, and *more* likely to maintain healthy relationships with friends and play sports, than students who abstained. In fact, the study even found that they were no more likely to be depressed than their straightedge counterparts. But everything you read in the papers or watch on television in the US conveys the exact opposite message. If only someone could put this study in perspective for America. Ah. Here we go!

"It's really outrageous. I'm appalled," said Democrat Peter Koutoujian, chairman of the Joint Committee on Public Health in the Massachusetts House of Representatives. "This is a perfect example of academics gone wild."

Koutoujian also has a beef with the Marijuana Policy Project, one of the nation's premiere pro-cannabis organizations. MPP would like to use the study to open "an honest discussion" of the data, given the federal government's penchant for using anti-pot rhetoric to scare the crap out of mom and dad. MPP spokesman Bruce Mirken readily admits: "No one wants to encourage teens to smoke marijuana. Studies like this show associations, not cause and effect. But the Drug Czar's office regularly uses

## a tale of two cities

Denver, CO, and the small town of Hailey, ID, passed pro-marijuana measures last November, joining the growing number of municipalities that are reducing or removing penalties for pot smoking.

In Denver, voters approved making marijuana possession the "lowest law-enforcement priority." The city joins Alaska to become only the second place in the nation that allows a pot smoker to walk away free if caught with less than an ounce.

In Hailey, a town of 8,500, three of the four pro-marijuana measures on the ballot were passed. Hailey voters legalized medical pot and decriminalized both smokeable cannabis and industrial hemp. A measure that would have completely legalized marijuana in all its forms failed to garner enough votes. But early in the year, city officials delayed acting on the initiatives. Idaho's attorney general said the initiatives conflicted with state law. Court challenges are expected.

San Francisco, Oakland and Santa Monica in California, along with Seattle, WA, and Missoula, MT, have already passed laws that make pot

possession "lowest-priority" offenses for law enforcement. However, these measures still conflict with federal law, under which the possession of even a small amount of pot is a misdemeanor punishable by one year in prison and a fine of \$1,000.



Denver, CO



Hailey, ID

associations between marijuana use and problems like poor grades to frighten parents."

Representative Koutoujian readjusted his blinders and proceeded to condemn MPP for bringing the study to the public's attention in the first place. "What this study does is send a very bad message," he said. "This only damages their cause, because it's salacious and baseless."

He also called it irresponsible, because the study only provides "a snapshot in time" rather than following the students over several decades to determine the long-term effects of drug use. "In another 10 to 20 years, where will these young people be?" Koutoujian asked.

In the voting booth, we hope-getting rid of you.

## NEW MJ MEDICAL MIRACLES

A recent US study found that marijuana has therapeutic value at a medium-dose level for neuropathic pain in patients with HIV/AIDS, diabetes or shingles.

Researchers at the University of California at San Diego found in a placebo-controlled study of 15 subjects that a low dose of marijuana showed no effect, while a medium dose provided moderate pain relief and a high dose increased the pain response. The study used capsaicin, an

alkaloid derived from hot chili peppers that is an irritant to the skin, to mimic the type of neuropathic pain experienced by patients with HIV/AIDS, diabetes or shingles: a flash of brief, intense pain following by a longer-lasting secondary pain.

The study, published in the journal *Anesthesiology*, found a decrease in pain at the medium dose. There was also a significant correlation between blood plasma levels of THC and decreased pain. It took about 45 minutes for the pot to have an impact on the pain.

Also in the world of pot medicine, a new study conducted by the California Pacific Medical Center Research Institute found that cannabidiol (CBD), a non-psychoactive, naturally occurring compound in the cannabis plant, inhibits the activity of breast-cancer cells in vitro and also in animals.

## WE ♥ DUTCH COPS

At the start of the year, the Dutch police officers' union announced plans to file a court challenge against the new regulation in Amsterdam requiring cops to abstain from pot use at all times. Union president Hans van Duijn explained that police officers should be able to live by "the same rule applied to all Dutch citizens." He stated that since police officers are not paid 24 hours a day, off-hours toking shouldn't be banned.

## ON THE BATTLEFRONT

It was called "Working Toward a New Bottom Line." In New Orleans, the International Drug Policy Reform conference kicked off with opening remarks by Ira Glasser, the former director of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), a co-sponsor of the conference. Glasser rattled off statistic after shocking statistic about illicit drugs in the United States: While 80% of drug users are white (and 13% are black), two-thirds of all people incarcerated for drug offenses are black. And in New York, 92% of drug offenders doing time are black or Hispanic. "It is long past time to end [the Drug War], and it is long past time to be patient about ending it," he said.

So began four days of panel discussions, talks, networking and strategizing on how to end the madness. Panel discussions on marijuana policy included "Reefer Madness: Cannabis Law Enforcement," "The DEA's War on Medical Marijuana," "Northern Exposure: Cutting Edge Research from Canada," "National Marijuana Policy: New Directions," "Marijuana and Health: Risks and Benefits" and "Medical Marijuana Implementation State-to-State."

Harry Levine, PhD, of New York's Queens College, headed the Reefer Madness panel. Dr. Levine used his speaking time to offer an interpretive dance illustrating the number of people arrested by New York City Police Department on marijuana charges over the past 10 years: an average of 100 people every single day.

Steph Sherer of Americans for Safe Access (ASA) spoke on the National Marijuana Policy panel and expressed optimism: "We have an opportunity to effect change in the new administration. It is our job to articulate the policies we want. The medicalization of marijuana is not the same as legalization."

The "Marijuana and Health: Risks and Benefits" panel long-listed the benefits and short-listed the risks of smoking marijuana. Mikki Norris made the observation that "It's time we stop blaming pot for our problems. We need to take responsibility for our pot use."

Other panels focused on ibogaine, tobacco, methamphetamine, psychedelics, sex work, syringe exchange, harm reduction, the Higher Education Act Drug Provision and the mobilization of religious groups to effect drug policy change.

While there was much excitement and hope for a solution, Drug Policy Alliance Director Ethan Nadelmann knows that the apparatus of prohibition is enormous. "It will take decades to end the Drug War," he said. ✨





**HIGH TIMES**  
**PRESENTS THE**

# **WORLD STONER GAMES**

**The First Annual Super Stoner Showdown**  
**October 4th in TORONTO, ONTARIO\***

**WIN A TRIP TO  
AMSTERDAM!**

***COMPETE WITH THE WORLD'S  
HIGHEST ATHLETES!  
GO FOR THE GOLD  
IN STONER EVENTS!***



**WIN THE GRAND PRIZE  
FOR TOP OVERALL  
STONER: AIRFARE,  
HOTEL AND A VIP PASS  
TO THE 2008 CANNABIS  
CUP IN AMSTERDAM!!!**

**TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE COMPETITION, GO TO:**

**WORLDSTONERGAMES.COM**

*OPEN TO EVERYONE AGE 19 AND OVER! \*LOCATION ANNOUNCED TO TICKET BUYERS*

# JACK'S BACK

A new California hemp/marijuana initiative aims for the '08 ballot.

## Jack Herer is

at it again. The activist legend who wrote *The Emperor Wears No Clothes*, the book that launched the

modern hemp movement, is collecting signatures for a new, comprehensive ballot initiative. The Cannabis, Hemp and Health Initiative 2008 (CHHI) would legalize marijuana both medically and recreationally for those 21 and older and legalize hemp for industrial purposes. Personal use would be distinguished from commercial production by a limit of 99 flowering female plants and 12 pounds of dried bud per individual.

Additionally—and, inevitably, more controversially—the CHHI eliminates testing for inactive and/or inert cannabis metabolites for employment or insurance purposes as well as for determining intoxication or impairment. Another provision sure to be contested by the nation's drug warriors is a grant of amnesty to all prisoners currently incarcerated for marijuana-related offenses.

The signature-gathering for the initiative commenced at Thanksgiving and wraps up in the spring. Fittingly, the signatures are due on the high holy day of 4/20/08—perhaps a good omen. The CHHI requires 434,000 valid signatures from the state's registered voters to be placed on the 2008 ballot.



Herer, the legend, at work collecting signatures.

Jack Herer (who also has an award-winning strain of *sativa* named after him) has plenty of experience organizing initiative drives in several states over the past 35 years. For this cause, he has teamed up with activist Ronnie Smith, better known as marijuana standup comic Roland A. Duby.

"We've got 25 cannabis dispensaries on board so far, and they're all willing to collect signatures," Smith notes optimistically. "We eventually hope to get all the dispensaries in California on board. Jack and I will personally gather 100 signatures a day."

The two are also considering the use of a professional signature-gathering service. Smith says that such a service can deliver the necessary total at the cost of only one dollar per signature; if they can raise the money, they plan to hire one. Since the signatures are subject to challenge, Smith estimates that a total of 750,000 signatures has to be collected in order to provide a decent margin of error and guarantee that the legally required number of 434,000 valid signatures is met.

Bay Area cannabis advocate and author Chris Conrad calls the CHHI a great initiative. "Economically, it would be profound," he says. "It extends an eco-friendly opportunity to what is already the country's most expansive agricultural economy here in California." Conrad also believes that a legal cannabis marketplace would greatly benefit the state's inner-city areas and break the cycle of prison and recidivism.

But Dale Gieringer of California NORML is less than optimistic about the CHHI's chances for passing. Jack and his crew would have to raise a minimum of \$1 million to get the initiative on the ballot and defend it against the inevitable right-wing attacks. Gieringer also wonders whether the amnesty provision will fatally damage its chances of passing.

Even if hemp is legalized in California by the CHHI, the state is likely to encounter the same federal resistance that prospective hemp farmers are facing in North Dakota, which has already passed five pro-hemp laws. But before the CHHI can be defended, it first has to be passed—which means that it needs to appear on the ballot.—Mark Miller

To volunteer to gather signatures in California, visit [jackherer.com/initiative.html](http://jackherer.com/initiative.html).

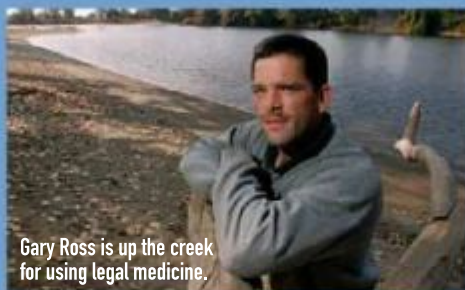
## FIRED, BUT FIRED UP!

A landmark medi-pot case hits the California Supreme Court.

It was inevitable from the day Proposition 215 rendered medical-marijuana legal in California that a case involving workplace drug testing and medi-pot would land in court. Gary Ross, 45, is an information-technology professional and medical-marijuana user who was fired for failing a drug test by RagingWire, an IT solutions provider in Sacramento. Ross's suit against his ex-employer for discrimination now resides in the hands of the California Supreme Court after a hearing conducted in November 2007.

Ross, a military veteran who was injured in 1983 serving his country in the Air Force, suffered painful back spasms for over a decade and a half—until he discovered the efficacy of medical marijuana in 1999.

In 2001, Ross was hired as a lead administrator by RagingWire, then fired 11 days later when he failed a drug test by testing positive for THC. Prior to that test, Ross had openly informed the company that he was a medical-marijuana patient and provided his doctor's recommendation.



Gary Ross is up the creek for using legal medicine.

Ross doesn't use cannabis during the workday, only medicating in the evenings—after work—to manage his back pain and spasms. If he experiences severe pain and spasms in the morning, he calls in sick.

Ross's attorney, Joe Elford of Americans for Safe Access, said that under the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, a company cannot fire an individual who is exercising his constitutional rights. Therefore, Ross's right to use medical marijuana under Prop. 215 has to be accommodated by an employer, just as if he were using Vicodin, OxyContin or Marinol.

"His termination was a violation of state public policy," Elford flatly declared, "and if the State Supreme Court rules in his favor, that will send a clear message to employers across California that they can't fire someone for being a medical-marijuana patient."

Elford also alluded to evidence suggesting that RagingWire has made it next to impossible for Ross to find other work in the IT industry, in one instance by allegedly pressuring another firm to refrain from hiring him for a similar position in a de facto black-balling. Ross has been forced to support himself by taking a job as a camp counselor—a position considerably below his skill level.

Elford said he expected a ruling sometime in February and predicted a split decision either way. But he is confident that one justice absent from the November hearing, Carol A. Corrigan, may very well side with Ross. If they lose, Elford said they will petition the State Legislature to amend the Fair Employment Act to accommodate medical-cannabis users.—MM



**420**  
**.com**

## DON DUNCAN: THE QUIET CRUSADER

Don Duncan, 36, is a vital medical-marijuana advocate (he prefers the term to “activist”) on the front lines of the federal war on medi-pot in Southern California.

The Texas-born Duncan was introduced to the medical-marijuana movement in 1996, when he collected signatures for Proposition 215, the Compassionate Use Initiative that legalized medi-pot in California. In 2002, while living in Berkeley, Duncan co-founded, with Steph Sherer and others, Americans for Safe Access, now the nation’s largest member-based medical-marijuana organization. He then moved to Los Angeles in 2004 and formed one of the first medical-marijuana collectives in West Hollywood, the Los Angeles Patients and Caregivers Group. Eighteen months later, he formed the California Patients Group, which was raided and shut down by the DEA in July 2007.

In early 2008, Duncan is expected to be voted in as the executive director of the Americans for Safe Access Foundation. He is low-key and self-possessed, belying his determined pursuit of legal marijuana for patients throughout the Golden State.

### What is your reaction to the most recent series of DEA raids of LA-area dispensaries?

We keep seeing DEA raids at Los Angeles medical-marijuana providers and on growers, despite the fact that the city of Los Angeles is working to regulate this activity right now. Council member Dennis Zine, a Republican who is also a veteran of the LAPD, has made a motion to adopt an ordinance to regulate collectives and convened a working group that is in the process of writing the ordinance.

### Describe the experience of being on the front lines when a raid goes down.

On July 25, 2007, I was on the phone with reporters while being right out in front of the raid at California Patients Group in Hollywood. We had gotten word at a City Council meeting that the raid was taking place. We returned to the dispensary to find the block was sealed off by the DEA, and a group of protesters was already gathered out in front, chanting and waving signs.

That particular raid was particularly difficult, because that was the collective I co-founded and still worked at. I had deep roots there. It’s difficult to see your personal work torn down like that. It’s a terrible thing.

### Why do you think there is such strong federal resistance to medical marijuana?

Most of the opposition to medical marijuana is a culture of resistance in law enforcement that results from the failure to distinguish between medical use and drug abuse. If that law-enforcement resistance would drop away,



Don Duncan has become a crucial force on the California cannabis scene.

we could move forward nationwide on medical marijuana. The best way to change law-enforcement bias is through public education and effective local regulation.

### How would you respond to those who say the war on medical pot is just part of the larger-scale federal War on Drugs?

I think all the states should be free to choose medical marijuana and the federal government should stay out of that decision. The War on Drugs itself is a questionable policy, but that has nothing to do with a relationship between a patient and a doctor.

### How has ASA fared? Is it stronger than ever, or have the raids weakened it?

ASA finds itself at a crossroads, like the medical-marijuana movement itself. There are tremendous opportunities we are uniquely poised to take advantage of, but our constituency is under direct attack by the DEA, and that’s a tremendous challenge for us. Our goal in the state of California is to implement Prop. 215 at the city and county level wherever it’s possible. At the federal level, the goal is to harmonize the federal law with the laws of the state of California and the 11 other states that allow for medical marijuana.

I anticipate that I will be elected executive director of the Americans for Safe Access Foundation, which is the public-education arm of Americans for Safe Access. ASAF is the portion of ASA that provides direct legal support for medical-marijuana patients and does extensive media work to turn the tide of public indifference and media

bias on the issue. Public education is important, because it’s easier to change laws than it is to change people’s minds. The foundation doesn’t do lobbying to change laws: We only work on public education of patients, doctors, researchers, elected officials and concerned community members.

The reason I’m transitioning now to full-time work with ASAF is that ultimately we have to implement our state law so that the patients and providers can be safe. To me, safe access means no arrests, no confiscations, no prosecutions and no harassments in general.

### What makes a good medical-marijuana advocate?

The key is persistence when it comes to all advocacies. The struggle for social change is a long one, whether it be medical marijuana or any cause, so an advocate can’t get discouraged a few years into it. It’s very important that an advocate speaks to people wherever they are in their lives—even if they’re Republicans or religious people. It’s critical because we need to communicate our message to people who don’t agree with us or are unsure of our message.

### What’s the landscape for medical marijuana in California and across the nation in the next five years?

I suspect that we’re going to have a very rough year for medical marijuana in California. We haven’t seen the last of the federal raids. But ultimately we’re going to succeed in securing safe access in the state, and the other states will follow.

The best things that patients can do right now is to be good neighbors when they visit their collectives. By that I mean obey the rules, don’t divert the medicine, and respect the neighbors of the collectives.

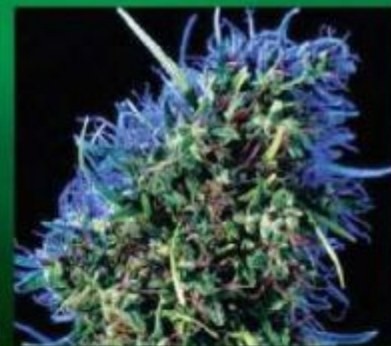
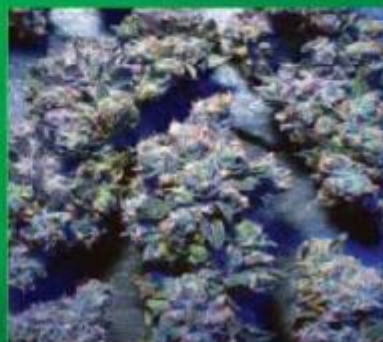
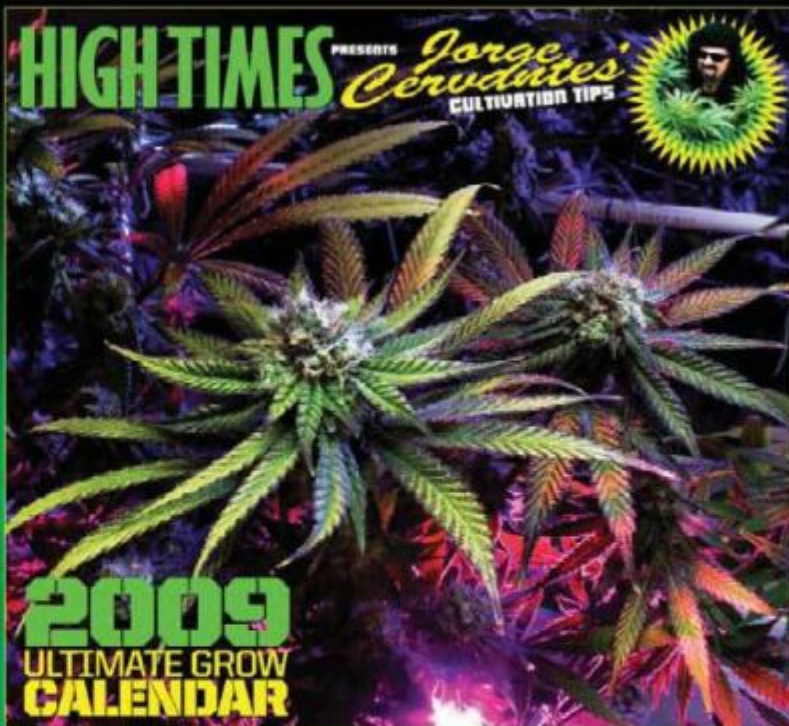
I believe we could change federal laws and truly implement our state laws in less than five years, but what we need to do is get grassroots support and resources to counter law-enforcement influence over the politics of medical marijuana. Law enforcement has a bias against medical marijuana, which is understandable—but it has to change. By changing the minds of the public at large about medical cannabis, we’re going to be breaking down those barriers with the police.

### How can that best be achieved?

It will be a natural process. As the community becomes more tolerant, the police department will become more tolerant. The police are citizens too.—Mark Miller

*The implementation of measures like Prop. 215 depends on local cities and counties adopting legislation that facilitates safe access instead of preventing it. For more information, visit the ASA website at [americansforsafeaccess.org](http://americansforsafeaccess.org).*

# 2009 ULTIMATE GROW CALENDAR



**HIGH TIMES**  
**OCTOBER 2009**

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 10/1 10/2 10/3 10/4 10/5 10/6 10/7 10/8 10/9	2 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19	3 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31	4 10/1 10/2 10/3 10/4 10/5 10/6 10/7 10/8 10/9	5 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18 10/19	6 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31	7 10/1 10/2 10/3 10/4 10/5 10/6 10/7 10/8 10/9

### INDOOR GROW TIP

Stop fertilizing at least a week before harvest. Many growers stop fertilizing two or more weeks before harvest. Continue to fertilize with a super-bloom formula high in phosphorus and potassium and very low nitrogen if you plan to harvest next month.

Ever wonder just how easy it might be to grow your own marijuana? Thinking of starting your own private garden this year? Worried that you might fall off schedule?

This year HIGH TIMES is proud to offer the 2009 Ultimate Grow Calendar, featuring hot tips from the world's foremost cannabis cultivator, Jorge Cervantes. Packed with monthly summaries and daily grow tips, this calendar aims to keep you on track, whether you are growing indoors or outside.

Covering everything from temperature control to nutrient programs and featuring simple but timely reminders to look ahead in the season, this year's Grow Calendar is the first of its kind and is sure to be a useful tool for any grow operation. So whether you're in it for head stash or big cash, you can't go wrong with Jorge as your guide to an Ultimate Grow in '09! \$13.99

**ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) AND CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE, OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP TODAY TO GET GREAT GEAR!**

# MARIJUANA MOMENTUM The re-legalization movement grows larger.

Despite several decades of campaigning to establish a taxed and regulated market for adult cannabis use, such a market does not exist anywhere in the US. Moreover, a majority of Americans do not yet express—nor have they ever expressed—support for such a market. As a result, the marijuana-law reforms that have been enacted over the past 30 to 35 years have been limited in scope.

Yet despite soaring cannabis arrest and incarceration rates, eye-popping costs to taxpayers and countless government-sponsored anti-cannabis organizations that have pumped out Drug War propaganda for decades, the pro-cannabis movement is making remarkable strides. Twelve states and numerous municipalities have decriminalized the possession of cannabis. These regions of decrim represent one-third of the US population. Thirteen states have some form of legal protections for medical patients who use physician-recommended cannabis—one-fifth of the US population.

Amorphia and NORML began as the nation's only drug-policy reform groups in 1970. But today, there are dozens of organized and incorporated drug-policy reform groups working for change, such as NORML, the Drug Policy Alliance, ASA, MPP, SDDP, VoteHemp, DRCNet, the Criminal Justice Policy Foundation, FAMM



Legal marijuana, like this OG Kush in California, could become the norm nationwide.

and LEAP. (And let's not forget the efforts of groups like the ACLU.)

Progressive-minded scientists, public health officials and scientific journals—while struggling against the government's monopoly on psychedelic- and cannabis-centric research—are currently and genuinely in the vanguard of cutting-edge biopharmaceutical and herbal therapies, as well as in the industrial-material sciences and the development of bio-fuels.

Cannabis-law activists are completely dominant

in the so-called culture wars. Every measurable indicator of popular culture is anti-prohibition. Whether it's film, TV or music, popular entertainment consistently demonstrates itself in favor of drug-policy reform. Dozens of drug-policy and cannabis-themed Web sites consistently rank in the top tier of popularity on the Internet.

Cannabis consumers are clearly demanding change: witness the columns, editorials and letters to the editor in the daily papers, as well as the court cases, state and federal legislation, popular voter initiatives, blogs, vlogs, newscasts and listservs. Despite the lack of official endorsement, the re-legalization movement gains strength daily.—**Allen St. Pierre, Executive Director of NORML**  
Visit [norml.org](http://norml.org) or call (888) 67-NORML.

## Ask Dr. Mitch



Dr. Mitch, Besides marijuana tea, are there any other non-alcoholic cannabis beverages?

B. Steer

**Hey B.,** Several people wrote to emphasize that marijuana tea boiled with butter or oil will have a chance to extract THC, but plain water won't do the trick. Bhang, another popular non-alcoholic beverage, comes from India. It contains herb ground with almonds, rose water, cloves, cinnamon, ginger and cardamom boiled gently in milk. Folks serve it during certain religious festivals. Sounds like a tasty, multicultural treat.

What's the story with marijuana and sperm count?

Nat Macon

**Hey Nat,** One study back in the '70s showed that men who smoked eight joints a day for 30 days in a row had fewer sperm that were less mobile as well. However, pot isn't birth control: The subjects' sperm count and mobility were still in the normal range, and both returned to previous levels once the men took a month off from the plant.

I use marijuana for pain. Sometimes it works great and sometimes it actually makes things worse. Can you help me figure out what to do to make it work best? And please don't tell me to switch to aspirin—my liver can't take it.

Ben Der

**Hey Ben,** Marijuana's impact on pain varies with dose. Experiment and you'll see: More isn't always better. Relaxation and distraction can also help. Taking a few deep breaths, kicking back in a favorite chair with some mellow tunes or thumbing through your favorite magazine can really take your mind off minor aches.

Did the guy who wrote *The Three Musketeers* smoke pot?

Jacques Ivre

**Bonjour Jacques,** Alexandre Dumas, who penned *The Three Musketeers* and *The Count of Monte Cristo*, hung out at the Hashish Club with other French artists of the mid-1800s. Baudelaire, Balzac and Flaubert allegedly made appearances there, too. They didn't smoke, though: They ate *dawamesc*, a combination of hash, sugar and spices. Keep reading those classics!

Dr. Mitch Earleywine, Ph.D., is an associate professor of psychology at SUNY Albany and the author of *Understanding Marijuana and Pot Politics: Marijuana and the Cost of Prohibition*. Got a question for Dr. Mitch? E-mail him at [420research@gmail.com](mailto:420research@gmail.com).

## FREEDOM FIGHTER

### ROBINSON'S CRUSADE A professor reveals the Feds' statistical lies.



Dr. Matthew Robinson

Dr. Matthew Robinson didn't plan on becoming a leading voice in the academic community criticizing the War on Drugs. However, when his research as an associate professor of criminal justice and criminology at Appalachian State University brought him into contact with the Office of National Drug Control Policy and its statistics, he soon noticed that the government was being somewhat disingenuous in its reporting.

He was outraged enough to write a book on the subject, *Lies, Damned Lies, and Drug War Statistics*, (co-authored by Renee G. Scherlen), which systematically disproves the figures that the ONDCP uses to justify its existence. In the wake of the book's release, Robinson presented the keynote address at the 2007 NORML Conference in Los Angeles, educating

marijuana-law reformers from around the country on the government's tactics.

"ONDCP is consistently dishonest in its Drug War claims-making," Robinson insists. "It presents selective data on some drugs rather than on all drugs. It focuses on short-term drug-use trends rather than long-term trends. It ignores data that run counter to its argument that the Drug War is effective, and it now presents literally no data whatsoever with regard to deaths and illnesses associated with drug abuse."

Dr. Robinson continues: "ONDCP doesn't present data on trends in prices, purity and availability of drugs, nor does it consider the costs of the Drug War. It makes false claims, such as that 'Just Say No' worked and drug testing works. It claims to be balanced and compassionate, when only a tiny amount of Drug War spending goes to treatment and prevention.

"Essentially," the good doctor concludes, "ONDCP lies with statistics. Its strategy reports are thus not useful for honest policy evaluation."—**Ron Fisher, NORML Outreach Coordinator**



**SUPER VAPEZILLA VAPORIZER**  
2 TIME BEST PRODUCT AWARD WINNER



**OFFICIAL 2005 AND 2006 HIGH TIMES  
MAGAZINE BEST PRODUCT OF THE YEAR**



**BOSS OF ALL BOSSES**



[www.WickedRoots.com](http://www.WickedRoots.com)

# I AM M.I.A. HERE'S THE RAW

By John Fortunato

**Gifted Sri Lankan** refugee M.I.A. (a.k.a. Mathangi "Maya" Arulpragasam) has faced savage bloodshed, racial tension and hurtful injustice her entire life. But that heartbreakingly scandalous turbulence only provided serious ammunition for the foxy, dark-skinned artisan.

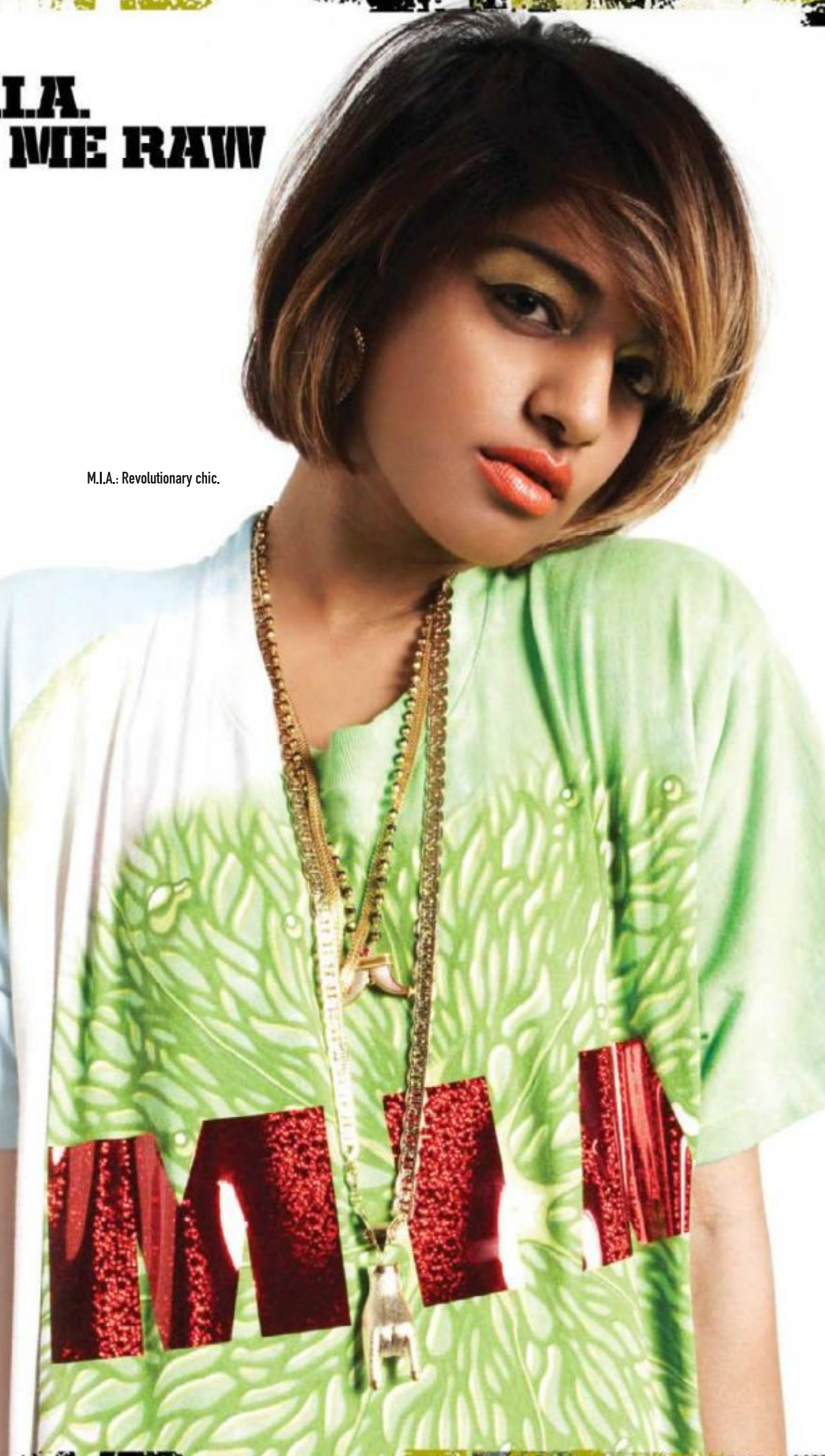
Alongside her mother, M.I.A. fled to England's lower-class council estates at her renegade father's insistence, escaping the war-torn nation of Sri Lanka for the less violent segregationist subclass of London's poverty-stricken Surrey section. Graduating from the prestigious Central St. Martins College, where she studied film and created graffiti art, M.I.A. soon acquired a cheap '80s-derived Roland TR-505 beat machine and began to cut and paste minimalist, dub-style, dancehall-related hip-hop while reluctantly becoming an exotic fashion plate.

M.I.A. received underground praise, then worldwide recognition for her exhilarating, multi-culti electroclash playground rhyme, "Galang," the highlight of her compelling, Caribbean-accented, Bollywood-styled debut album, *Arular* (2005).

Born in the United Kingdom and raised in Sri Lanka and then in nearby India, M.I.A. appropriated the nickname of her father, Arul Pragasam, as album-title fodder. A militant guerrilla battling the majority Sinhalese Buddhists as the leader of the autonomous Eelam Revolutionary Organization, Arul thereafter aligned himself with the larger secessionist Tamil Tigers sect of northern Sri Lanka, fighting for equal rights while resisting the unfavorable federal settlements that have oppressed the native Hindu minority for decades. Resorting to roadside suicide bombings and other violent acts, the Tigers' vicious terrorist tactics are intended to combat the inequity of heavy-handed government enslavement. Unlike radical Islam, the Tamil Tigers fight for sovereignty and independence, not tyrannical subjugation à la the fundamentalist murderers of the Taliban. However, in recent days the controversial Tigers broke a 2002 cease-fire agreement, launching a few deadly air attacks on the military from M.I.A.'s hometown of Jaffna, blowing up a civilian bus and bombing the Sri Lankan capitol, Colombo, in 2007 alone.

"I feel sad the Sri Lankans that make it out can't talk about [the troubles]. There were two million military soldiers against 5,000 Tigers—which is now only 2,000.

M.I.A.: Revolutionary chic.





Something's seriously wrong," M.I.A. insists. "The week I got my graduate certificate from art school, someone said my cousin, whom I'd copied off in school, was dead. It was devastating."

M.I.A. attempted to enlighten the outside world about the subjugation and repression she witnessed firsthand via a documentary, but fearful ultraconservatives lynched the anticipated film while absurdly aligning her with the terrorist uproar.

"I was constantly harassed by the police; I had to register at police stations just to get a hotel room. Tamil people are lined up like herds of animals in 100-degree heat. The army empties their goods into the mud; the babies are all gonna be dead by age five. They were disposable—it felt horrible. The Tamils are banned from census reports. The government could wipe out the whole race and there'd be no account. If you're talking about terrorists, the group is as good or bad as the government they're struggling against."

M.I.A.'s combative, Cockney-cadenced lyrical discontent contrasts with *Arular's* primal upbeat sway and crackling tropical riddims. Sure-handed Philadelphia DJ Diplo, her old flame, provides a few stomping beats and talented collaborators. A tone-deaf wild child with no prior musical skills, the scrappy resourceful M.I.A. became—startlingly—a universal superstar.

"What I did with *Arular* was a test, with a bunch of questions that came from all angles—the media, immigration, the government, certain magazines and television stations," she explains. "I had to have consequences and side effects. Sri Lankan Sinhalese rioted at venues where I performed. They tried boycotting. I got hate mail. I'm not doing this to be ignorant and precious, or angry and negative. It's interesting to see the edges of these problems. I've seen Sri Lankan monks killing people and children. How do you allow it to go on? I went to British, Christian and Hindu schools. The army would come down to the Tamil convent [I attended], put guns through holes in the windows and shoot. We were trained to dive under the table or run next door to English schools that wouldn't get shot. It was a bullying exploitation."

M.I.A. initially found her groove after finishing college, while vacationing on the tiny Caribbean island of Bequia, where gospel music and Diwali jungle rhythms piqued her interest. She had no love for pop and dismissed punk because of its skinhead associations, but started assimilating her newfound Carib influences with the underground rap infiltrating Surrey's poorest populace.

"I went to Bequia with a friend who wanted to get away from hard times," she recalls. "I started going out to this chicken shed with a sound system—you buy rum through a hatch and dance in the street. They convinced me to come to church, where people sing so amazingly. But I couldn't clap along to

"Hallelujah—I was out of rhythm. They stopped the service and taught me to clap in time. It was embarrassing."

Then she got stoned at night and wrote the swaggering rogue flaunt "M.I.A.," procuring the appellation as her stage name and dedicating it to her former London gang association with Missing In Acton.

"I'd never smoked weed," she admits. "At the time, it helped kick-start and focus my obsession with music. But it's not productive if you're completely reliant on it. I'm constant—the same high or not."

M.I.A. adds a small disclaimer: "Getting high is like losing control, and these days women have too much on their plate—raising kids, working, looking good, being on MySpace."

Then again, she's on board for marijuana-law reform and legalization: "Going to the Caribbean the first time, it was like Sri Lanka without the war and ugliness—real beautiful and natural. People were chill; no stress. If

## 'AT THE TIME, WEED HELPED KICK-START AND FOCUS MY OBSESSION WITH MUSIC.'

weed makes people passive, content and happy, it's fine. Of course, America has the best weed; in England, it's garbage. No one takes time to cultivate the land. Besides, the sunshine's better in America." Furthermore, she claims, "I did a show on mushrooms in Japan. Thought it was the best show I'd ever done, even if that wasn't the case. It was amazing—I felt like laughing the whole time as the lights were going around and it got real trippy. Everything felt like it was going in slow motion."

Dropping much of the political rhetoric on her equally fine '07 follow-up, *Kala* (named in honor of her mother), M.I.A. deals more with the politics of dancing than with war.

M.I.A. offers the following explanation: "*Arular* was immersed in politics; it was on the street corner and TV. I was outraged. This time, I had to work out where I was. Did I wanna be a pop star or an artist? There are so many options—that's the downside. I had to find a place that gave me more space to grow. People are wrong to judge me as someone who's shoving a manifesto in people's faces and saying, 'Live like this.' We all saw Saddam Hussein hung on YouTube; people have seen how that situation panned out. I thought it was important to teach people to find balance in their life. Find happiness in

what's around you. I'm on the verge of being a super-Americanized version of a musician, but I could've stayed humble, got married, had kids and said, 'I've done it once—why try again?'"

Perhaps the forthcoming apocalypse could be put on hold, as the carousing *Kala* truly gets the party going in a ceremoniously footloose manner. M.I.A. celebrates Ecstasy-laced rave culture on the bustling "XR2," cunningly inquiring, "Where were you in '92?/Took a pill/Had a good time."

"An XR2's a shitty hatchback Ford and the easiest car to break into. All the kids I hung out with back then were in little gangs that fought; one gang had an XR2," she says. "We were the first ones to break out of the stupidity and the violence and start going out to parties and raving. We were more into music, dancing, fashion."

This type of bohemian levity won't solve the planet's staggering tribulations, but its escapism is addictive. Though she may remain skeptical about the success of the Tamil Tigers' fierce, fanatical intimidation, M.I.A. understands how difficult and tricky the Sri Lankan situation still is, especially since juvenile labor and child soldiers continue to exist.

She concludes: "My work constantly opens minds for debate on the Tamil Tigers. What makes good and evil? I felt uncomfortable broaching it. People won't give me the benefit of the doubt. If you're a citizen and get shot or bombed, you should be able to tell anyone if you have a microphone in your face. The politics of war changed the course of my life. I'm eating a burger talking to you, but I could've been in Sri Lanka with eight kids running an electric shop selling TV's and baking cakes for neighbors. But I've come this far. If you care about the issue of child soldiers, look towards Africa—every other soldier's a child. Every country has these rebels popping up.

"The Brits fucked up the Tamils, who were smart, educated, middle-class civilians. When the Brits gave power to the majority Sinhalese, they made the Tamils laborers and farmers. In Jaffna, we had electricity. Eelam, my father's group, came out of that. They'd been abroad, knew international politics, theology, and had a manifesto. They were into nonviolent protest. But the Tigers wouldn't have it. Their kids, moms and grandparents were butchered. They had no arms or ammunition; they had sticks, stones and knives—objects used to cut fish. My dad's group was outnumbered. That's how the Tigers became the biggest representatives of the Sri Lankan struggle."

Happily, M.I.A. has overcome many arduously complex and frightening circumstances to develop into one of the choicest young artists in contemporary music. She's candid, intelligent, liberated, opinionated, strong-headed and raw—a proven commodity in a wearily wired world. ✨

# 3 INCHES OF BLOOD



3 Inches of Blood vocalist Cam Pipes and guitarist Shane Clark bring the metal at Ozzfest '07 (left), then fire one up after the show (above).

**Do you remember the first time you got high?**

SC: Yeah—I was about 15, at a high-school party. I bought a couple of joints from a dude on my hockey team and got fuckin' cooked. We were listening to "Hot for Teacher," and I thought it was the most amazing thing I'd ever heard.

**Did you smoke a lot in high school?**

SC: Yeah... and I did acid and mushrooms a lot, too. This one time I threw a party at my house in Port Moody. The big thing back then was to make a batch of mushroom chocolate and pour it into ice-cube trays. Usually they had about one and a half grams in each, but this particular batch had *three* and a half grams, which I didn't know. I eat one, I'm hanging out drinking 12-year-old whiskey, and my buddy says, "That kicking in yet? Here, have another one." So I eat some more, and I end up doing like eight or nine grams. It hit me like a dump truck—I was seeing this energy grid in front of me, I'd totally lost my decision-making and communication skills... I was flipping out and basically thought I was going to die. I locked myself in my room and called 911, but I couldn't talk, so I just hung up.

Well, they called me back. "Are you okay?" they asked. All I could muster up was, "I'm... too... high." "On what?" "On mushrooms." So they patch me through to poison control, and they say, "Okay, well, just lie back and try to go to sleep." Click.

Meanwhile, no one could find me, people are knocking on the door, and I'm totally freaking out. So I climbed out the window and circled the block until I'd walked it off. It sounds funny now, but it was horrible.

**Do you still trip?**

SC: I don't touch hallucinogens anymore because it's too overwhelming. But actually, we all dropped acid this one night while recording the album. It was so funny—our manager has this extensive Rolodex, so I started phoning up different record labels pretending to be people from other bands. Everyone was on the floor, dying laughing.

**Any favorite strains up in Vancouver?**

SC: We don't pay too much attention to strain names. There's always some dude who's like, "Dude! I got the fuckin' Dr. Thundercat's Ice Mountain!" And we're just like, "Cool... let's smoke it."

CP: We're spoiled—in Vancouver, you either get really good weed, or *really fuckin' good* weed.

**Anything you'd like to say to your fans?**

CP: Yeah—if you see us at one of our shows, come get us high! 🍓

Learn more about the band at [3inchesofblood.com](http://3inchesofblood.com) and [myspace.com/3job](http://myspace.com/3job).

Over the past couple years, BC-based metal band 3 Inches of Blood have conquered America with the ferocity of a Viking horde. After a victorious performance at last year's Ozzfest, vocalist Cam Pipes and guitarist Shane Clark fired one up and spilled their guts to HIGH TIMES about smoking, tripping and coming up with the inspiration behind their latest epic, *Fire Up the Blades*. By Bobby Black

**HT: Your falsetto vocal style is often compared to Rob Halford. Does it bother you to be called "retro metal"?**

CP: Not at all. We all grew up listening to that stuff—Priest, Maiden—and we wear our influences on our sleeve. I call bullshit on people who deny or won't give thanks to their influences. You can tell immediately when a band is insincere, when they're doing a flavor-of-the-month kind of thing. You won't see us performing with shit-eating grins and puffy pirate shirts on trampo-lines. We want to kick you in the nuts, not put on some fancy show.

**Where do you get your lyrical inspiration?**

SC: Mostly fantasy stuff, obviously—swords and magic, but also some ideological, anti-religious stuff. Like, we have a song about hellish demons riding necrotized goats. It's very much escapist; it's none of that "Fuck that chick 'cause she screwed me over" stuff. You're not going to have a bad day, come to our show and hear about *our* bad day.

**Where did the title *Fire Up the Blades* come from?**

SC: We were staying with friends in Tacoma, WA, while we were writing the album, and every day we'd wake up and someone would say, "Okay—let's fire up the blades, burn some nugs and then go write."

**So "firing up the blades" refers to smoking weed?**

SC: Yeah—doing hot knives. Much like people do with hash, but we did it with nugs 'cause we're poor. When it came time to name the record, we went through lots of ideas, but nothing really kicked us in the balls. Then Justin said, "Let's just call it *Fire Up the Blades*."

CP: And Justin very rarely smokes weed. He's one of those guys who thinks he's stoned for like two days after one tok.

**So weed is part of your creative process?**

SC: Absolutely—every rehearsal. I was always obsessed with playing guitar, but when I started smoking weed, creative doors just opened up for me. You want to write some killer songs? Just smoke some pot and jam.

FRANK WHITE



**BC NORTHERN LIGHTS**

www.bcnorthernlights.com | toll free: 1-888-236-1266

# grow your **OWN**

**support**

Your BCNL rep will hold your hand to provide growing advice, nutrient management and technical support all year long.

**security**

BCNL is based in Canada. All BCNL cabinets come with commercial locks. The Mothership, Producer & Bloombox also feature odorless air-filtration and the units consume less power than most household appliances.

**safety**

BCNL Products are CAD engineered to Canadian Standards Association specifications with Lumatek digital ballasts, powder-coated aluminum construction and a computer-controlled operating environment.



The Closet



The Roommate



The Bloombox



The Producer



The Dryer

**STARTER KITS ALSO AVAILABLE!**

Order toll free at: 1.888.236.1266

**bcnorthernlights.com**



For a **BCNL Authorized Reseller** or for more information, visit our website:  
web: [www.bcnorthernlights.com](http://www.bcnorthernlights.com)  
e-mail: [info@bcnorthernlights.com](mailto:info@bcnorthernlights.com)  
Call for a quote: 1-888-236-1266

## A LITTLE HELP! FROM MY FRIENDS

### HELP!

Directed by Richard Lester  
(Capitol/Apple)



### CAN'T BUY ME LOVE

By Jonathan Gould  
(Harmony Books)



While critical consensus maintains that the Beatles' second feature film, *Help!*, is inferior to their debut, *A Hard Day's Night*, the passage of time and the diminishing quality of both popular film and music has contributed to the movie's status as a comedy classic. Spectacularly witty and clever, it's also subversive: The plot revolves around a malevolent Hindu cult's efforts to retrieve a ring sent to Ringo by a fan who cannot be sacrificed without it. The script's premise would be unfilmable in today's culturally oversensitive clime. "I don't subscribe to your religion!" an angry Ringo scowls at a villain, though George would soon subscribe to Hinduism in real life. Royalty, law enforcement, science, celebrities and Beatlemania itself are lampooned as well with scathing disrespect. Ah, those were the days, my friends!

What did you put in that ciggie, Ringo?



Silly surrealism, free association, word games, a fish-eye lens, hallucinatory edits and sumptuous color hint at the motivating factor behind the film's unique aesthetic: marijuana. This two-DVD re-release contains the restored film, shot in what one can call Cannabo-Scope. Loads of fun extras in the second disc—including interviews with principles, a deleted scene and a fascinating detailing of the restoration process—are indispensable for Beatles fans. According to the director, Richard Lester: "The whole film had a kind of mad quality to it and I think that that was helped undoubtedly by the fact that ... an awful lot of pot smoking was being done." Leading lady Eleanor Bron

recalls that "John offered me a joint," and the Fabs' factotum, Neil Aspinall, remembers "red eyes everywhere." I took the DVD for a cannabinoid test run and, 43 years after its release, *Help!* passes with flying hilarity and psychedelic primary colors.

Concurrent with *Help!*'s reissue is arguably the finest biography ever writ about the Boys. *Can't Buy Me Love*, by Jonathan Gould, is subtitled "The Beatles, Britain and America" and thusly explains the historical context of the Beatles' overriding achievement: They proved that a pop group could change humanity's trajectory for the better.—Michael Simmons

### DUB TRIO

*Another Sound Is Dying*  
(Ipecac)



When describing the sound of Dub Trio, it's easier to list the rock subgenres the Brooklyn band *doesn't* explore. Over the course of their new hour-length album, the ironically titled *Another Sound Is Dying*, this instrumental triumvirate of established session musicians alchemically blends metal, reggae, ambient, prog, punk, psyche and dub (duh), all teeming with liquid dexterity.

The Trio prioritizes music with a capital M, recalling numerous landmark bands in their infancy—the spacey reggae of the nascent Police, the precise aggression of the early Tool, and the prolonged distortion that evokes *Paranoid*-era Sabbath.

Opening track "Not for Nothing" immediately establishes the rhythmic legitimacy of bassist Stu Brooks and drummer Joe Tomino, while guitarist D.P. Holmes embodies the band's versatility. "Bay vs. Leonard" combines an indie hook with serious dub interludes, while "Felicitation" is the biggest departure—a hard intro veers into ethereal optimism. Producer Joel Hamilton is an honorary fourth member, and given the quality of *Dying*, it's justified.

Only the expected emotional conventions from "Respite" fall short. But redemption comes quickly in the tempo-shifting "No Flag," featuring Ipecac label chieftain Mike Patton on guest vox, opening creepy and sinister before traveling through realms both prog and hardcore. "Agonist" is denser still, with echoing dub and psych adhered to the math-thrash. The album fades with the experimental "Funishment"—perchance a glimpse of more abstract offerings to follow?—Mark Miller



### WWE SmackDown! vs. Raw 2008 featuring ECW

Yuke's Future Media Creators  
(THQ)



Another year, another *SmackDown! vs. Raw* game is released.

This time, however, it's pretty damn good. Granted, I haven't been a fan of wrestling for a little while now, but I still appreciate a fun game about the world of sports entertainment.

The controls are sweet—very easy to get the hang of, and while they operate smoothly, they are actually quite complex. There are multiple move styles to choose from, and most wrestlers get to have a combination of two sets. For example, one character can be a "showman" and a "high-flyer," while somebody else can be a combination of "showman" and "hardcore." To actually describe this stuff would take way more words than I have space for in this review, but believe me when I say that it is very in-depth and pretty cool.

The character creation is pretty grandiose and gives you a really sick amount of options to customize, from hair and tights to logos and fan signs. You can give your wrestler mouth grills and colored contacts, just to name a few options. It has a lot to it, so this mode may be more for the hardcore player than the casual gamer.

The music, on the other hand, is god-awful—I think there may only be like five or so tracks to hear, and they all sound the same. But this is an easily forgivable flaw when you factor in the great online play and super-long 24/7 mode. If you like wrestling even a little bit, then get stoned, make yourself a character and try this game out; it has a crapload of match options and other things to do.—Lex Eskobar



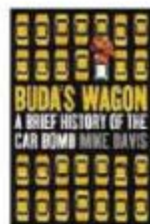
### BUDA'S WAGON:

*A Brief History of the Car Bomb*  
Mike Davis  
(Verso)



This interesting little book looks at the devastating phenomenon of the car bomb, from its embryonic debut, when Italian anarchist Mario Buda packed a horse-drawn wagon with dynamite and exploded it on Wall Street in 1920, to its subsequent adoption by the Viet Cong, the IRA, Hezbollah and the Medellín cartel, up to its present-day use by the Tamil Tigers, Al Qaeda (9/11 was basically four car bombs with wings) and Iraqi militants. Nicknamed "the poor man's air force," the car bomb is a powerful equalizer for outmanned and outgunned movements that are willing to overlook the moral and ethical issues (i.e., a massive potential for civilian casualties) that arise when setting off high explosives on public streets. Perhaps they should call it "the poor man's guided missile," because a bomber with a few hundred dollars' worth of explosives and a stolen vehicle can surreptitiously deliver his payload to the doorstep of his target. Compare that price tag to Uncle Sam's favored cruise missiles, which cost around \$1 million each.

Author Mike Davis has done his research and remains objective throughout, allowing the blood-soaked history of this device to speak for itself. The car bomb continues to evolve, and Davis doesn't shy from predicting its inevitable, cataclysmic future—namely, 18-wheelers packed with ammonium-nitrate fuel-oil bombs that could take out a city block, or radioactive "dirty" bombs that could render a part of town the size of Greenwich Village uninhabitable for generations. Welcome to the future of guerrilla warfare.—Chris Simunek





BARNEY'S  
FARM

&

**CS TRAVEL**  
cstravel.org

**Presents:**

Reserve your  
trip with  
only \$350 down  
and no payments  
until Sept. 1st!

**The High Times Cup Tour to Amsterdam**  
Celebrate the 21st High Times Cup 23 - 27 November 2008



Don't Miss  
the Biggest Party  
on the Planet!  
Hurry, time is  
Running Out!

**VIP Packages to Amsterdam include:**

- \* Round-trip Airfare
- \* 18 Choices of Hotel Accommodations
- \* Transport to/ from the Airport
- \* On Site Tour Representative
- \* Free Ticket to the 420 Comix Show
- \* Free Barney's Farm Bag (best product 2007)
- \* Copy of the Smoker's Guide to Amsterdam
- \* Free Barney's Farm Live Concert ticket
- \* High Times Cup Judge's Pass



**Book on-line 24 hours a day at [www.cstravel.org](http://www.cstravel.org)  
or Call 1.800.816.1846**

# NORMAN MAILER'S FORESKIN

BY PAUL KRASSNER

When I originally launched my countercultural magazine *The Realist* in 1958, I requested an interview with Norman Mailer. He declined, but in 1962, after I published an interview with Joseph Heller when *Catch-22* was published, Mailer called me. He was finally ready. We met at his home in Brooklyn Heights. Mailer sat in a chair, poised like a prizefighter. And I was his sparring partner.

In 1963, when I performed stand-up at Town Hall and introduced Heller in the audience, somebody else—a friend of his—stood up. But since the audience didn't know what Heller looked like, they applauded. "That's not Joseph Heller," I said from the stage. "This is right out of *Catch-22*."

Then I spotted Mailer and introduced him, and again somebody else stood up. This time it was a young woman. "I'm a friend of Norman's," she called out. "He couldn't come tonight."

"That's the story of his life," I responded. It was a cheap shot, but I couldn't resist. "He's writing another book about it," I added.

In my interview with Mailer, we had been talking about the mating process of two individuals. "It's mutually selective," he said. "You fall in together or go in together." Little did I dream that I would "fall in together" with that young woman in the audience, Jeanne Johnson. We got married at Mailer's home and had a daughter, Holly.

The last time I saw Mailer was in 2005 at Wordstock, the first annual Portland (Oregon) Book Festival, where I was invited to open for him.

"The thing I most admire about Mailer," I said, "is a combination of his courage as a writer and how much he respects the craft. He writes in longhand with a No. 2 pencil, he told me once, because it puts him in more direct contact with the paper that he's writing on. And I felt so guilty, because I was still using a typewriter at the time. You remember typewriters. In fact, I have a niece who saw a manual typewriter, and she said, 'What's that for?' I explained, and she said, 'Well, where do you plug it in?' 'You don't have to plug it in, you just push the keys.' And she said, 'That's awesome!'"

"Anyway, one aspect of Norman Mailer's

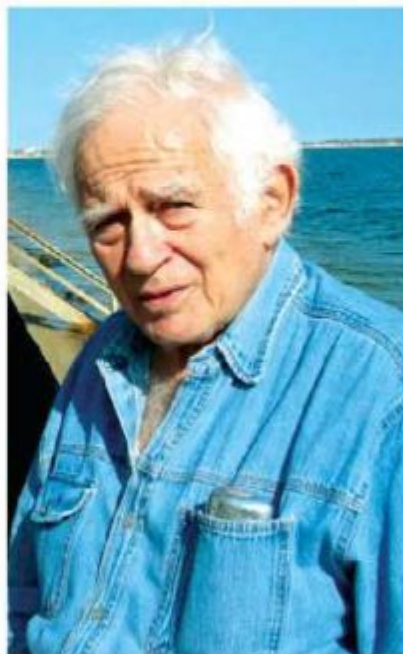
craft is that he chooses his words very carefully. Or, as he would say, 'One chooses one's words very carefully.' The thing that I recall, the words that he chose most carefully, of all the books he's written, was something that he said [43 years previously] when I asked him how he felt about circumcision. He thought for a moment, then he chose his words carefully and, with a twinkle in his eye—one of his main characteristics—he said, 'Well, I believe that if Jews didn't have circumcision, they would punch their babies in the nose and break them ....'"

When Mailer came onstage—walking with the aid of two canes because of a severe arthritic condition—he received a standing ovation. He eased himself onto a high chair behind the podium.


"Gee, Paul, I didn't know how to start tonight," he said, "but maybe you got me going. Now, if I ever made that remark—that the reason Jews get circumcised is to keep them from breaking their babies' noses—all I can say is that I must have been down in the lower depths of a very bad marijuana trip. But I think, even at my worst, I couldn't really have said that. Paul is a master of hyperbole. He loves hyperbole, as for example when Lyndon Johnson 'attacked' the wound in JFK's head.

"At any rate, if I did say it, I would forgive myself now for having said it, because circumcision happens to be something that every Jewish male thinks about every day of his life. It makes us obsessive for a very simple reason: We don't know if it's an asset or a liability. And I'm not speaking of it lightly. I'm speaking of psychic castration that may make us smarter, or it may not. We worry about things like that. So I will say categorically that in my head, and to the best of my marijuana memory, I never made it. I want to thank you, Paul, for making that up and giving me a beginning tonight, and for warming up this audience ...."

One night a couple of years later, I had a dream that Mailer died. When I woke up, I decided to send him a note to let him know that my daughter Holly was getting married. But then I heard on NPR that he *had* died, and it was too late. ✨




Norman Mailer, 1923–2007.





\$3.25 ea      3" x 10.5"

[LIBERTYSTICKERS.COM](http://LIBERTYSTICKERS.COM)




Damn! Why is everyone who agrees with me so full of shit?





"When the government fears the people, there is liberty; when the people fear the government, there is tyranny."  
—Thomas Jefferson

The Right is Wrong.  
The Left is Stupid.



WHICH GOD DO YOU KILL FOR?

WHOLESALE AVAILABLE

Go to [LibertyStickers.com](http://LibertyStickers.com)  
 Fill your cart with 100 or more  
 Enter **Wholesale** into coupon code  
 Get 66% off the retail price

CUSTOM STICKER SPECIAL

**1000 3x10's \$420**  
 + Free shipping when you mention this add  
**877-873-9626**  
[Sales@thebumpersticker.com](mailto:Sales@thebumpersticker.com)

# DISCOUNT HYDROPONICS



Lighting Systems  
Hydroponics Systems  
Climate Controllers

CO<sub>2</sub> Controls  
Grow Mediums  
Nutrients

Timers  
Odor Control  
Pest Control

**IN THE L.A. AREA? CHECK OUT OUR 18,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE AND SUPERSTORE**

**Call for our NEW catalog or visit our Webstore @ [www.discount-hydro.com](http://www.discount-hydro.com)**

**Lowest Prices Guaranteed!**  
**Discreet Packaging**  
**Confidential Transactions**  
**We are the Mail Order Professionals!**

**DH Warehouse & Superstore**  
4745 Hiers Ave.  
Riverside, CA 92505  
(951) 689-4575

**(877)-GROW-IT-7**  
**(877)-476-9487**

# Knight of Cups

The Marijuana Magician divines that Love is in the cards at the 20th Anniversary Cannabis Cup.

Typically when my boss, Steve Hager, summons to me to his office, it's to ask me whether I've dealt with some contract or edited some story he's sent me. But on this particular autumn day, Hager had magick on his mind.

"Bobby—you have tarot cards at home, right?"  
 "Four different decks, actually...why?"

"Bring them in—I need them for reference. I'm designing a High Times tarot deck. You're going to be the Magician." His plan was to assign each staff member to one of the Major Arcana cards, bring the cards to the Cannabis Cup and use them for our spiritual ceremonies.

"Well that's an interesting idea, Steve," I responded skeptically as I glanced over at the calendar, "but it's November 7<sup>th</sup>. There's no way you can get a custom deck made up by next week."

But I was proven wrong—one week later, when I arrived at the Temple Dragon HQ in Amsterdam, I found artist Sweet Bryar Ludwig painting a set of cards and making fast progress. I also discovered that the 21 coffeeshop strains awaiting me as a celebrity judge—as well as the 21 *sativas*, 18 *indicas* and 11 hashish varieties that I would be receiving over the next two days—had all been encoded with the names of tarot cards. High Priest Hager was casting his spell.

This being my 12th Cup (third as a celebrity judge), I was no stranger to evaluating copious amounts of cannabis in a short time. As I smoked



strains like Sexuality and the Devil, but toward more romantic strains such as Poetry, the Fool and the Lovers. Was the weed trying to tell me something? Apparently so, because after a single hit of the strain dubbed Love...

"Ah...ah...AHCHOO!"

By the time awards day rolled around, I discovered I'd lost my ability and desire to continue judging. The tastes and aromas of the strains all began to blur together. It seemed the more I smoked, the less high I got. So I went back to smoking the strain that had given me the most tingle, the one that had made me sneeze—Love. Sure enough, it broke through the haze and I was high again. I wandered into the Green Room at the Powerzone and found Sweet Briar still hard at work on the almost completed deck. As I gazed down at the cards all laid out before me, this muddled Magician finally made the connection: The Cannabis Cup wasn't just a trophy—it was the Chalice, the divine feminine, a suit of the tarot symbolizing the west, water, intuition, artistic expression, emotion and love. That's what the High Priest was up to...what the altar with the Cups and candles, the whole event was all about. It was like I'd suddenly cracked some hippie DaVinci code and realized the Holy Grail had been right under my nose the whole time.

When I got back to my hotel room that night, I pulled out my Aleister Crowley deck, shuffled, cut and drew a card: The Knight of Cups. I looked up its meaning online: "He is regarded as the lover of the cards...he is attracted and attractive to women and enjoys basking in their company. This card sometimes indicates a mood shift or change of mode...particularly the period where a man falls in love."

I looked over at the woman sitting on my bed smoking, whom I'd met at last year's Cup—the woman with whom I'd crossed the water from the west, whom I'd spent the past year and a day getting to know and—dare I say—falling in love with, and it all fell into place. The cloud of smoke and apprehension suffusing my skull suddenly dissipated, and I could see the future as clear as trichomes through a 420scope.

Sure, there are lots of sweet strains out there. Hell, a guy could spend his whole life going from coffeeshop to coffeeshop trying to sample every single one. But if you're lucky enough to find a strain that really makes you tingle—that makes you sneeze—why bother? Why waste your time with all those others, when all you need is Love? After all, I'm the Magician—not the Fool.

AH...AH...AHCHOO!

See the Almost Infamous podcasts, galleries and links at [hightimes.com/bobbyblack](http://hightimes.com/bobbyblack).

**Miss HIGH TIMES 2008**

NAME: Isisha AGE: 23 CITY: Chico, CA  
 FOR MORE INFO LOG ON TO [HIGHTIMES.COM/MISSHT](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/MISSHT) OR [MYSPACE.COM/MISSHT](http://MYSPACE.COM/MISSHT)  
 TO ATTEND THE PAGEANT THIS FEBRUARY IN NEBRIL, JAMAICA, GO TO [CSTRAVEL.ORG](http://CSTRAVEL.ORG).

my way through jar after jar of fragrant, fuzzy weed, there was but one concrete criterion that I sought: If it didn't make my nose tingle after a toke, it simply wasn't a contender. My mantra was: If it makes you sneeze, it's sure to please.

Contrary to what my image and reputation might suggest, I found myself drawn not toward





**\* ON SALE! MODULAR FLOWERING CHAMBER (THE CORE)**

PURPOSE: FLOWER LARGE PLANTS : VEGETATE PLANTS : START SEEDS / CLONES

- 600W HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM AIR COOLED LIGHTING SYSTEM
- DUAL T5 FLOURESCENT VERTICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
- POWERFUL INTAKE AND EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM
- ODOR REDUCTION SYSTEM W/ LARGE CARBON SCRUBBER
- INCLUDED 4-32 PLANT HYDROPONIC SYSTEM W/ DUAL AIR PUMP
- COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR ULTIMATE SECURITY
- DUAL PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL TIMER

\* FREE MICROSCOPE W/ ONLINE ORDER USE CODE "HIGHTIMES"



**\* ON SALE! MODULAR VEGETATING CHAMBER**

PURPOSE: VEGETATE LARGE PLANTS WHILE FLOWERING IN ABOVE CHAMBER

- 400W METAL HALIDE AIR COOLED LIGHTING SYSTEM
- DUAL T5 FLOURESCENT VERTICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
- POWERFUL INTAKE AND EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM
- ODOR REDUCTION SYSTEM W/ LARGE CARBON SCRUBBER
- INCLUDED 4-32 PLANT HYDROPONIC SYSTEM W/ DUAL AIR PUMP
- COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR ULTIMATE SECURITY
- DUAL PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL TIMER



**\* ON SALE! MODULAR MOTHER CLONER**

PURPOSE: TO HOUSE MOTHERS AND CREATE SOURCE OF CLONES TO POPULATE THE OTHER SYSTEMS. PERPETUAL GROWTH SYSTEM.

- 105W FULL SPECTRUM CFL LIGHTING SYSTEM + 105W CFL LAMP
- DUAL T5 FLOURESCENT VERTICAL LIGHTING SYSTEM
- POWERFUL INTAKE AND EXHAUST FAN SYSTEM
- ODOR REDUCTION SYSTEM W/ LARGE CARBON SCRUBBER
- 2-24 PLANT HYDROPONIC SYSTEM +3 GROW TUB.. W/ AIR PUMPS
- COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR ULTIMATE SECURITY
- DUAL PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL TIMER



**\* ON SALE! MODULAR PROFESSIONAL HERB DRYER**

PURPOSE: DRIES YOUR FRESH HERBS QUICKLY (NO MOLD), AND ODOR FREE

- 265 CFM SQUIRREL CAGE BLOWER FAN
- 175 CFM BOOSTER INTAKE FAN
- LARGE ACTIVATED CARBON SCRUBBER W/ PRE-FILTER
- 2 REMOVEABLE SCREENS AND 1 FIXED DRYING SHELF
- COMMERCIAL LOCKS FOR ULTIMATE SECURITY
- NEVER WORRY ABOUT MOLD OR ODOR W/ THIS DRYER!
- 24/7 FREE TECH SUPPORT FOR LIFE ON ALL PRODUCTS



AIR CONDITIONED GROW POD · LED CUBE GROW BOX · T5 FLUORESCENT ELECTRO-CUBE · 3-IN-1 GROW BOX

**WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM**

ADD WATER CHILLERS | AIR CONDITIONING | CO2 PPM CONTROLLERS | LED LIGHTING | AUTO DOSERS



**HIGH TIMES**  
PRESENTS THE

# WORLD STONER GAMES

The First Annual Super Stoner Showdown  
October 4th in TORONTO, Canada\*

COMPETE WITH THE WORLD'S HIGHEST ATHLETES!  
GO FOR THE GOLD IN STONER EVENTS!  
**WIN THE GRAND PRIZE FOR TOP OVERALL STONER: AIRFARE, HOTEL AND A VIP PASS TO THE 2008 CANNABIS CUP IN AMSTERDAM!!!**

OPEN TO EVERYONE AGE 19 AND OVER!



\*LOCATION ANNOUNCED TO TICKET BUYERS

**TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE COMPETITION, GO TO:  
WORLDSTONERGAMES.COM**

**MUNCHIES**

## THE TURKEY Goose up your bird any time of the year!

Everybody makes mistakes, especially in the kitchen. The important thing is that we learn from our mistakes without causing serious gastrointestinal damage to our loved ones.

Take my husband's grilled Thanksgiving turkey, for example. It evolved by default from a potential salmonella outbreak to a cherished family recipe.

Since my mother doesn't cook, I never actually handled a real live frozen turkey until a few years ago. Did I believe that a 22-pound bird needed more than eight hours to thaw?

No.

Did I think to measure or test the minuscule, non-functioning World War II-era oven in which I intended to roast it?

Nope.

Did I want to battle with the neighborhood raccoons over 22 pounds of raw turkey rotting in my garbage for six days until the trash was collected?

No. Raccoons are adorable from a distance, but when they're clawing out your eyes over a bloody drumstick—well, not so much.

So we improvised. My machete-wielding better half recovered a three-legged, vine-covered grill from the backyard, while I periodically poured various liquids over the enormous poultry-shaped block of ice and cursed it vehemently. When that didn't work, I took a big, smooth rock from Lake Erie, repeatedly heated it in the coals with tongs, and shoved it into the onion-lined cavity of the grilling gargantuan.

Sometime between nightfall and St. Patrick's Day, we had a heap of smoky succulence that looked like it belonged on a grocery-store flyer. We'd found the Holy Grail of Turkeydom. Out of my mistakes, a tradition was born. But over the years, we've tweaked the process a bit. The grill has been upgraded, the turkeys have been downsized, and sometimes I even allow them to thaw properly. We soak hickory chips in wine to add flavor to the smoke, and we've injected our birds with everything from maple-chipotle marinade to white wine.

Last Thanksgiving, my husband injected one with a bud-laced butter and made ganja gravy from the drippings. This novel endeavor was reduced to a quivering carcass within nanoseconds of its arrival at the table.

This is a serious centerpiece for any celebration, so don't wait for Thanksgiving to try it. A goose prepared in the same fashion would be incredible for Easter—and besides, grilling with ganja is a year-round sport. —Ashley Boudreaux



This turkey will roast you!

### MAGIC MARINADE

- 1 12-lb turkey
- 3/4 oz. ganja
- 12 tablespoons butter
- 1/2 bottle injectable marinade

Simmer ganja, butter and marinade in a crock-pot on low for three hours. Strain before injecting the turkey. Inject the marinade throughout your bird in equal amounts. (Note: The marinade will cause the outside to be darker and the meat to be pinker.)

Bank two charcoal piles on either side of a space large enough to fit the bird. Prep coals before setting bird in the center. Don't put direct heat on the bird. Do put a large aluminum pan with a little water in it elevated on bricks underneath to catch the drippings. Add a handful of coals and wood chips to the fire every 20 to 30 minutes. When the thigh meat reaches an internal temperature of 180°F, remove the turkey from the grill and let it sit for 10 minutes before carving. This marinade is great for roast chicken, too!

**SPRING BREAK IS FOR SUCKERS.**



**BEACHES. BABES. BUDS.**



*Miss*  
**HIGHTIMES**  
*2009 Pageant*

**FEBRUARY 21-24, 2009**  
**NEGRIL, JAMAICA**

**TRAVEL PACKAGES STARTING AT JUST \$700!**

**BOOK YOUR TICKETS ONLINE AT [CSTRAVEL.ORG](http://CSTRAVEL.ORG) OR CALL 1-800-816-1846**

Our cultivation editor chooses six top picks of the best pot strains at the 20th Annual HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup.

By Danny Danko

# HOLLAND'S HIGHEST HIGHS

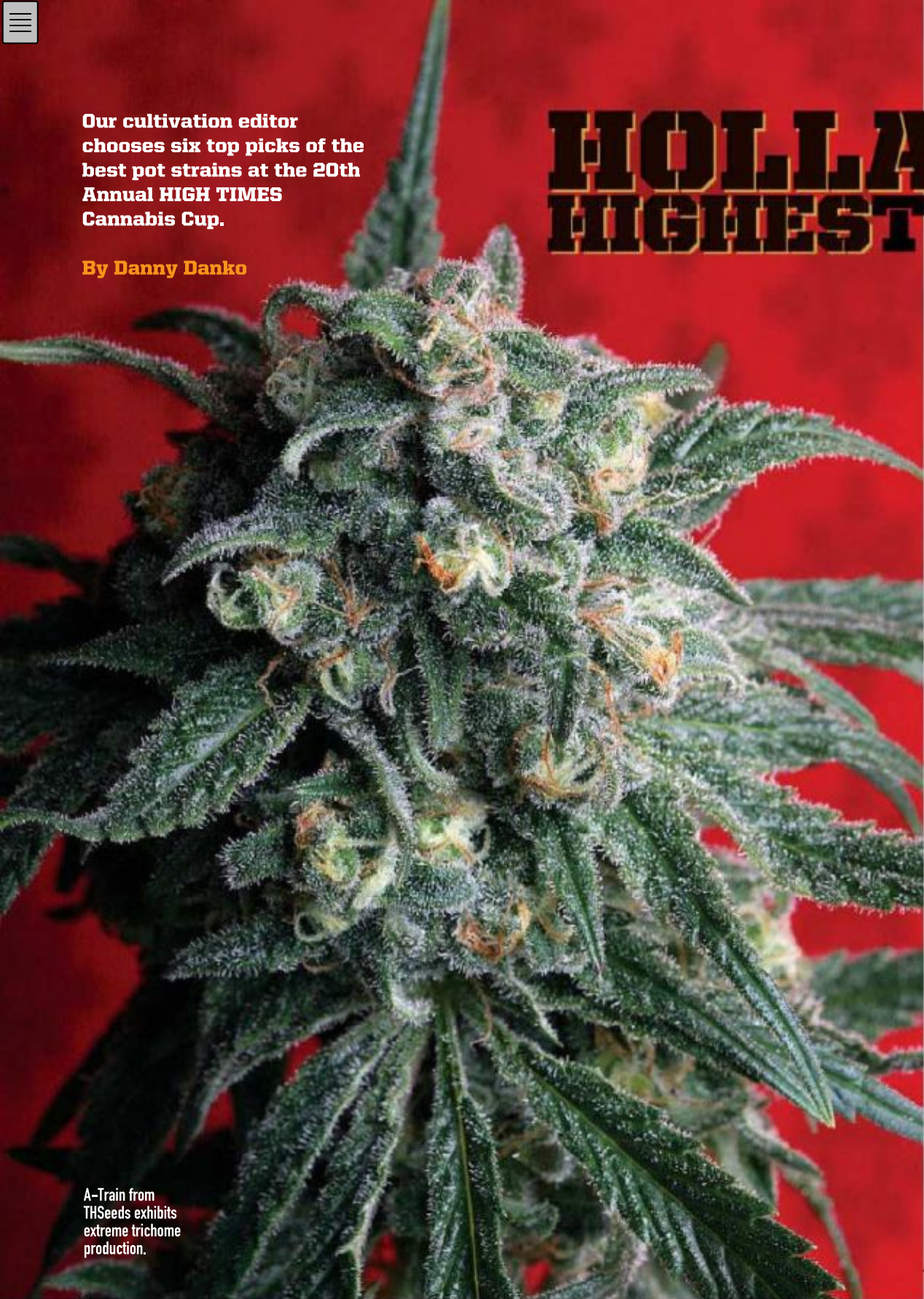
## LA CONFIDENTIAL

### DNA Genetics

The DNA Genetics crew was out in full force at this year's Cup, giving away gram after gram of their excellent **Chocolope**, which ended up winning second place overall for the DNA boys and the Grey Area coffee shop. Their Cup party featured some of the best buds, hash and pot food available in Amsterdam: We especially enjoyed their cannabis-infused ice creams (**Hashio Pistachio** and **Chocolope Chocolate**), with popcorn with hash oil and sprinkles made up of unpressed trichomes as the whopping topping.

These guys know how to throw a party, and they also know their breeding. They've been bringing over Southern California's finest clone-only strains and infusing them with some of Holland's best male stock to create crosses that really satisfy our craving for the classic Kush taste and high. Their **LA Confidential** is a pure *indica* with power and flavor to boot.

The boys crossed their classic OG Los Angeles-based **Affy** with a potent Afghani for an uplifting and truly lung-expanding smoke. With an eight-week flowering time and tons of sticky resin glands oozing with essential oils, this multiple-award-winning strain belongs in the mother-plant quiver of any grower looking for power and production.



A-Train from THSeeds exhibits extreme trichome production.

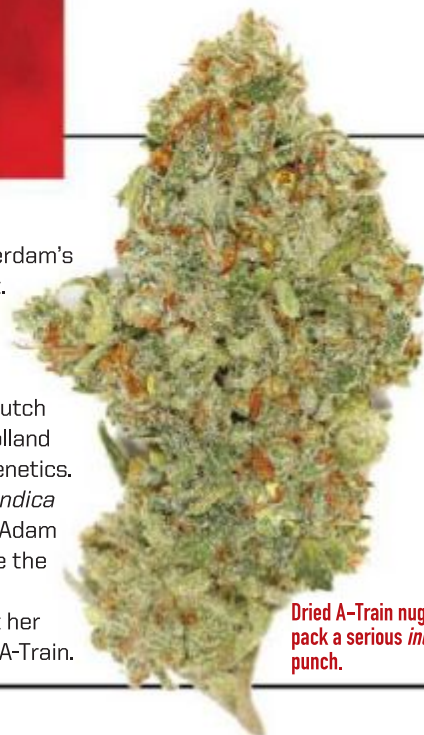
## A-TRAIN THSeeds

The THSeeds juggernaut rolls on and on, these days encompassing a world-renowned seed bank, Amsterdam's best hemp-products outlet, and their own line of hip hemp clothing that's quickly taking over the planet. Their annual fashion show is always one of the most highly anticipated events at the Cup—this year's featured a bevy of beautiful models rocking the latest in hempwear as well as an incredible performance by Redman. Finally, hemp products stylish enough for the streets!

But it's their wonderful line of pot strains that keeps these California transplants firmly rooted in the Dutch seed scene. Varieties such as **SAGE**, **MK-Ultra** and their own **Kushage** bring a taste of the West Coast to Holland and provide the kind of long-lasting potency that's sorely lacking at times in some of Amsterdam's tired genetics.

The THSeeds *indica* entry this year, **A-Train**, continues their tradition of dominance, with a powerful *indica* stone that's a distinct characteristic of the mountainous region of its heritage. Head THSeeds breeder Adam told me that he used a **Mazar-i-Sharif** Afghani male (the same dad as their **Chocolate Chunk**) to pollinate the famous **Arcata Trainwreck** female (nicknamed "E-32") to produce this incredible strain.

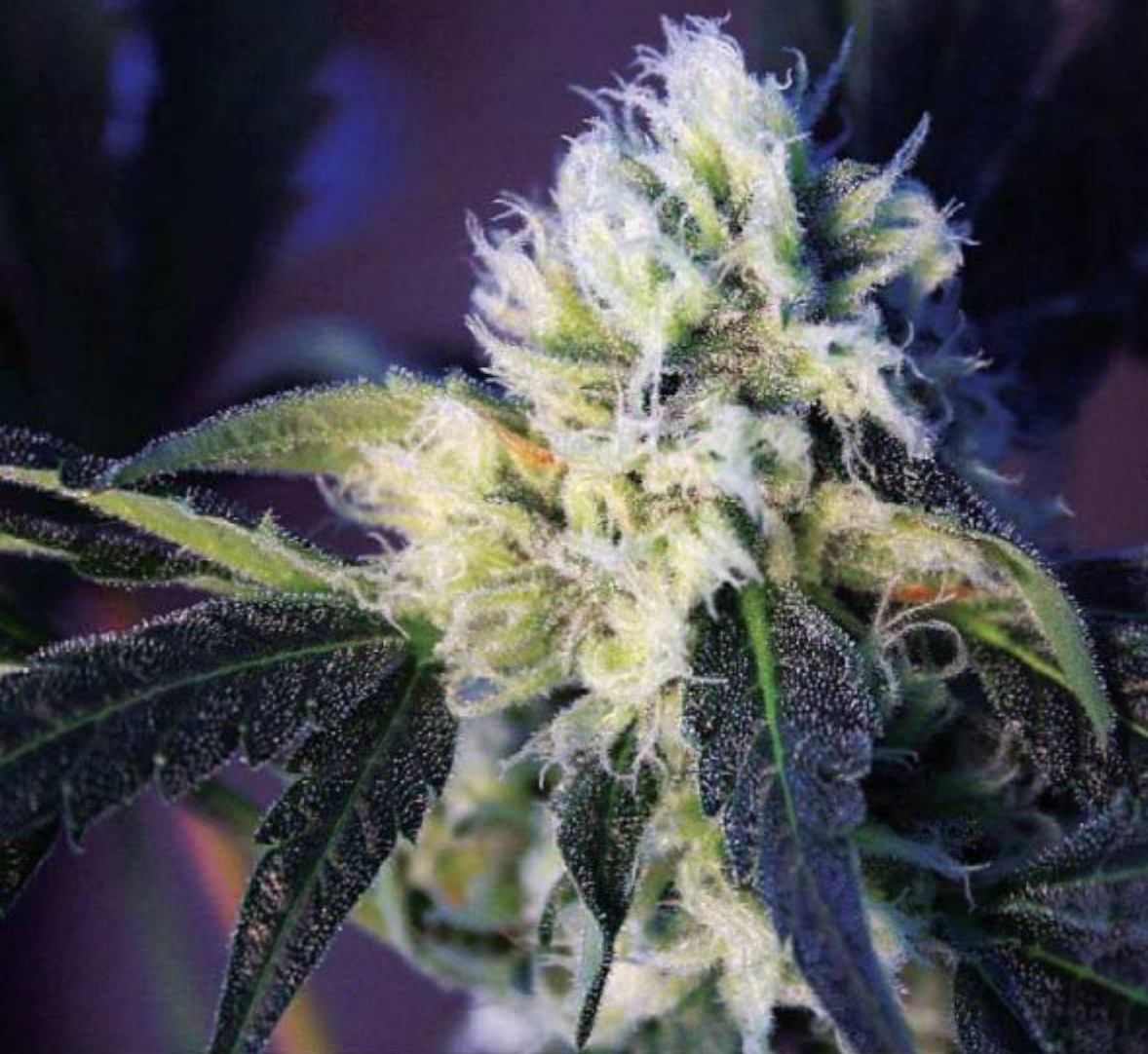
Adam also said that she's not a heavy feeder for an *indica* and should be fertilized sparingly to exhibit her true characteristics. A mentholated flavor and powerful buzz await anyone who chooses to grow out the **A-Train**.



Dried A-Train nuggets pack a serious *indica* punch.



Purps nuggets turn more lavender as they mature.



## THE PURPS

**BC Bud Depot**

A lot has been said, both good and bad, about purple strains, and people seem to either love them or hate them. Personally, I love their candy taste and sweet scent, and I'm willing to compromise a bit on potency at times in order to smoke a really flavorful cannabis variety. Luckily, growers and breeders have been hard at work developing purple strains with both bag appeal *and* the strength to stand up against the world's best pot.

The boys from BC Bud Depot traveled to Amsterdam for the 2004 Cup and shocked the cannabis community with an improbable *Indica*-Seed Company Cup win for their awesome God Bud. While there, they were gifted the original (and infamous) Mendo Purps strain. They promptly returned to Vancouver Island to refine this selection and create stable seeds. Thanks to their efforts, now anyone can produce these beautiful, lavender-colored buds. The short flowering time (seven to eight weeks), combined with a dense yield of perfect nuggets that taste like Fruit Loops, ensure that The Purps will earn more accolades and converts over the next few years. Growers and smokers alike love strains like this that seem to "sell themselves" with a strength and beauty that will surely change some people's opinions on pot that turns purple.



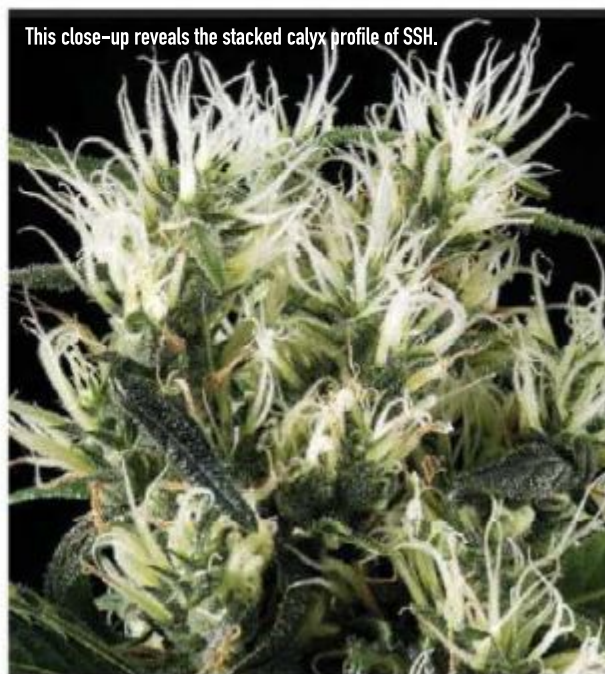
Super Silver Haze fills out quite nicely for a *sativa*.

## SUPER SILVER HAZE **Green House Seeds**

Despite the online backlash and false accusations, Green House Seeds somehow continue to rack up the awards, having won many Cannabis Cups as well as blind breeder tastings all across Europe (IC 420 Cup, High Life Expo Cup, etc.). Perhaps it's because their strains actually *do* produce keeper genetics with real stability and power: Anyone who's tried properly grown White Widow, Hawaiian Snow or Silver Pearl knows that Green House is for real.

Arjan used the original Haze genetics developed by the legendary breeder Nevil and later refined by Shantibaba to create Super Silver Haze, a classic frosty Haze that packs a real pedigreed punch. Skunk and Northern Lights genes bring the flowering time down to a manageable 10 to 11 weeks and also provide potency and flavor for this tasty and hardy selection.

Super Silver Haze and many other offerings from Green House Seeds are now available in feminized form to save time and money for the grower. Grow them out yourself and you'll find out why Green House is considered the champion of champions.



This close-up reveals the stacked calyx profile of SSH.

# HIGH TIMES

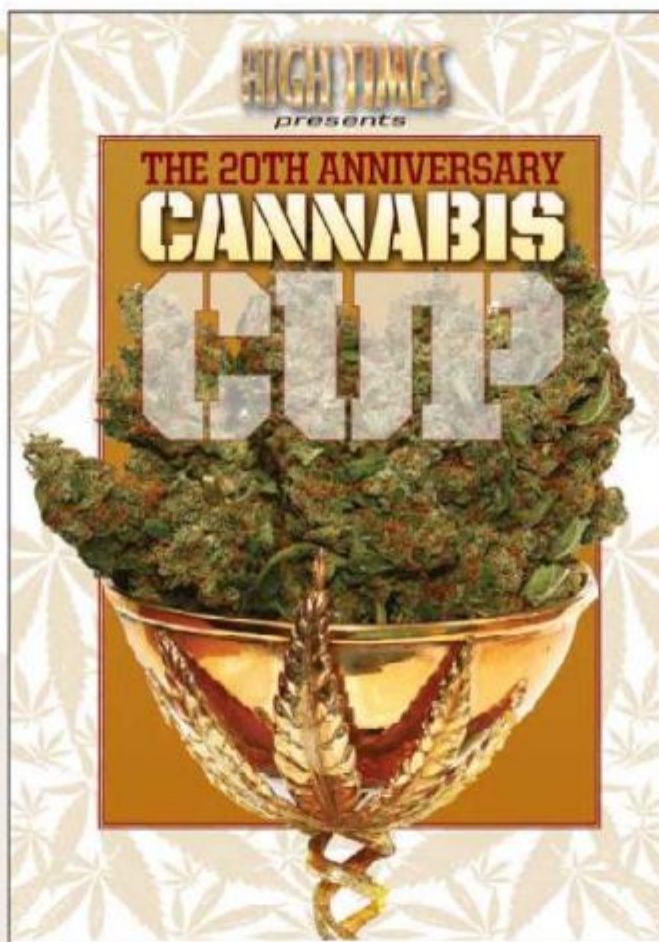
presents

## THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

Bring the world's biggest pot party to your very own living room. The *20th Anniversary Cannabis Cup* DVD is loaded (just like you) with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. You'll laugh, you'll dance and you'll want to rip your bong. Relive the magic or see what you missed - this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

### FEATURING:

- ✦ Redman
- ✦ Cannabis Cup founder Steven Hager
- ✦ The Homegrown Band



### THE DVD INCLUDES:

- ✦ Exclusive Redman performance.
- ✦ High resolution photos of the winning buds.
- ✦ A peek inside the Sacred Temple at the celebrity judges as they choose the world's greatest pot.
- ✦ The world's biggest bong.
- ✦ 100 gram Joints.
- ✦ Hilarious interviews.
- ✦ More buds, joints, bongs and vaporizers than you've ever seen in your life.

**BONUS:** Includes Amsterdam coffeeshop guide booklet!

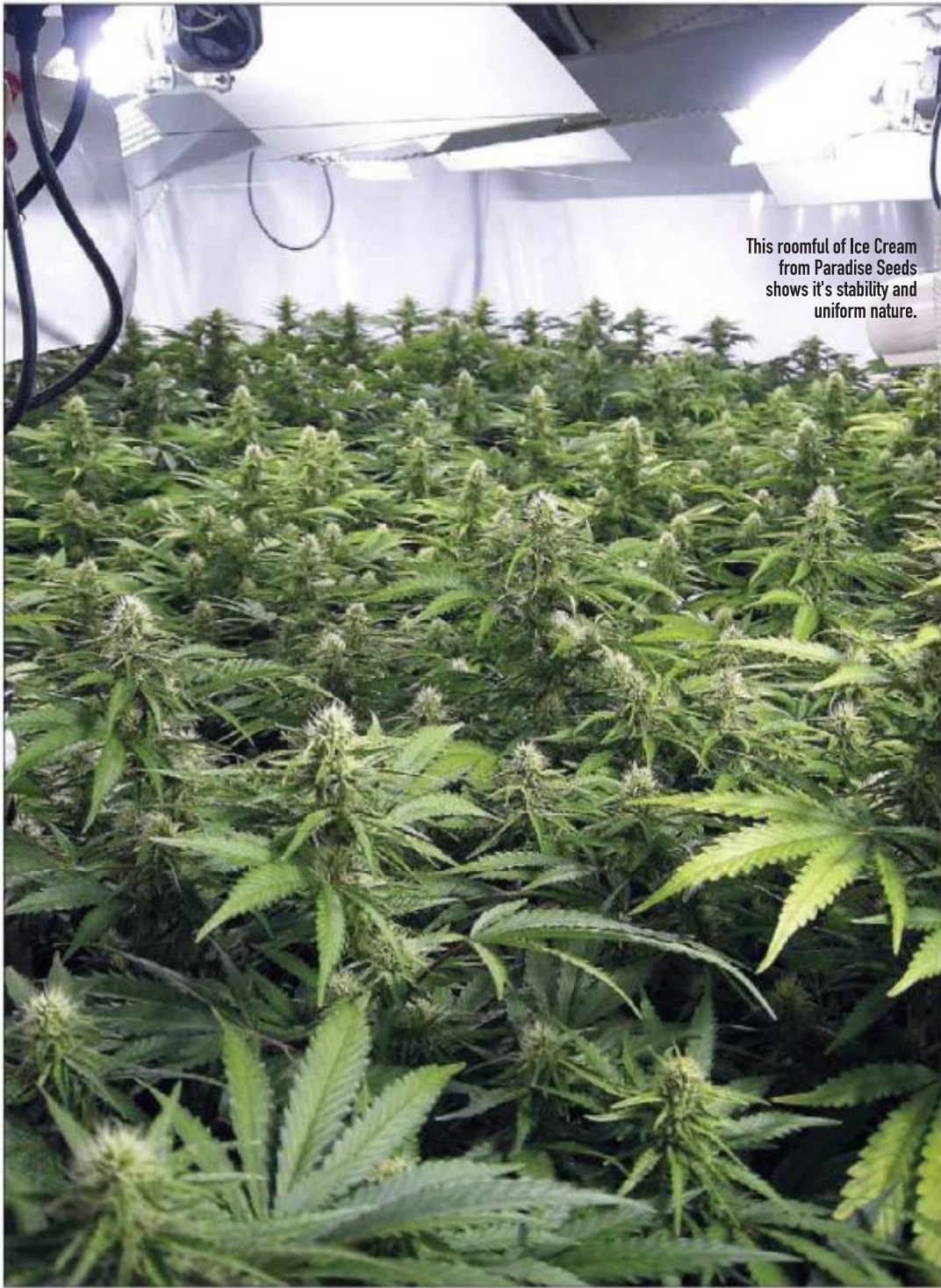
**ONLY \$16.<sup>99</sup>**

## WORLD'S BIGGEST POT PARTY!



Warning: After watching this DVD, you may need to smoke excessive amounts of marijuana.

**ON SALE NOW!** Visit: [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com)



This roomful of Ice Cream from Paradise Seeds shows its stability and uniform nature.



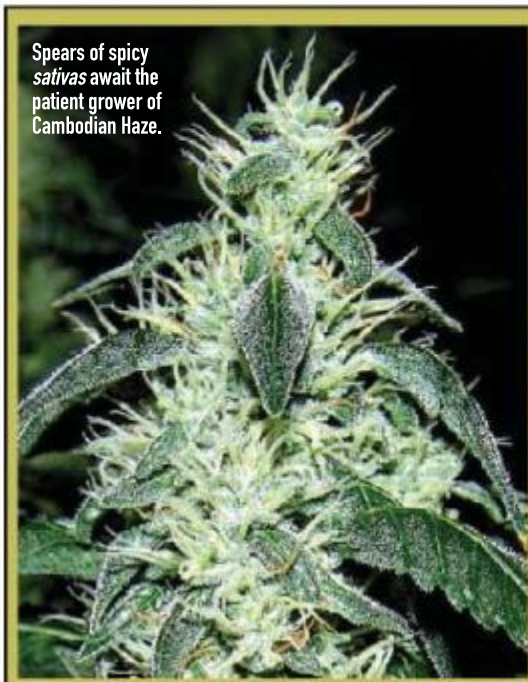
We all scream for Ice Cream!

### ICE CREAM Paradise Seeds

Responsible for such quality genetics as the Sensi Star and Opium, Paradise Seeds continue their mission with the new frosty selection called Ice Cream. We really love the aroma and flavor on this one, with its hints of vanilla and cinnamon and a creamy profile that truly tastes like a scoop of fancy ice cream.

Ice Cream is slightly on the *indica* side of things, with a 60/40 *indica/sativa* ratio that makes for a fast-growing plant with plenty of branching and an astonishing amount of glandular trichomes, thick stalks and large, resin-filled heads. The *sativa* side comes out in the complex yet smooth taste and a truly euphoric buzz. There are several phenotypes that will grow out from a pack of Ice Cream seeds, so choose a mother plant that exhibits the characteristics you prefer.

Luc and company have been hard at work providing great seeds to the public, and in the past few years they've launched a whole new line of feminized versions of all their varieties. Try any of the amazing strains from Paradise Seeds and you'll know why they were chosen as one of the inaugural members of the HIGH TIMES Seed Bank Hall of Fame (Dec. '07).



Spears of spicy *sativas* await the patient grower of Cambodian Haze.

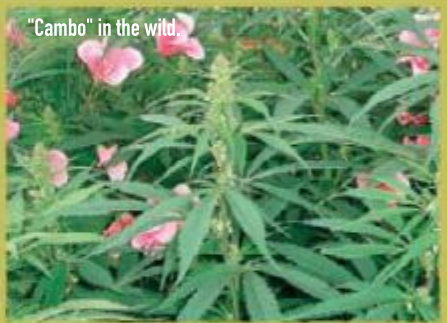
### CAMBODIAN HAZE

#### Soma Sacred Seeds

The legendary breeder Soma, a refugee who fled the American Drug War years ago—and, in the process, single-handedly saved many strains from extinction—continues to provide quality seeds in what he refers to as his mission to spread this sacred plant and potentially heal the world. Strains such as Somango, Buddha's Sister and Lavender have firmly established his reputation as a true grower's breeder, who always encourages people to use natural organic techniques to get the best potential from their plants.

Well-known as a *sativa* lover and true cannabis connoisseur, Soma combined Southeast Asian and Jamaican genetics with his legendary G-13 male stock to create Cambodian Haze, a spicy and sweet plant with a long-lasting buzz. Soma tells me that the "Cambo" produces large, long and heavy colas and is a personal favorite of his.

The high from Cambodian Haze must be felt to be believed. The complex flavors and effects do take a little extra time to develop—this Haze finishes in the 13th week of flowering—but it's well worth the wait, with a soaring, euphoric high that seems to have no ceiling. Keep smoking or vaporizing the Cambodian Haze, and the wonderful effects on your head and body keep rising ever higher!  
*Part two will appear in next month's issue (May 08) and feature cultivation reporter Nico Escondido's six favorite varieties from the 20th Annual HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup.*



"Cambo" in the wild.

COURTESY OF PARADISE SEEDS (2), COURTESY OF SOMA SACRED SEEDS (2)



# HID Hut's ONE STOP SHOP

EXCELLENT SERVICE    LOWEST PRICES  
AMAZING PRODUCTS

HID Hut is dedicated to bringing you the highest quality products at the lowest possible prices. We ship our products in brand new, plain brown boxes, safely and securely all over the world.



Digital Ballasts  
from \$79.99

Deluxe Reflector  
for \$119.99

Glass Tube Reflector  
for \$79.99

the original LED UFO  
for \$599.99

uses only 90w, gives off no heat  
equivalent to 600wHPS



Some of our other products include:

Flat Whisper Fans (4", 6", 10") from	\$9.99
Cannon Inline Fans 6" 250cfm from	\$119.99
600w HPS Complete Digital System for	\$229.99
400w HPS or MH Complete Digital System for	\$139.99
CO2/Temp/Humidity/Controller	\$399.99

We stock **all** nutrients!

Please call for a free catalog!



**HID Hut** Discount Gardening Supplies

W: [www.HIDHut.com](http://www.HIDHut.com)

P: 1/866.678.8565



# THE TRUE STORY OF THE BILDERBERG GROUP

Imagine a private club where presidents, prime ministers, international bankers and generals rub shoulders, where gracious royal chaperones ensure everyone gets along, and where the people running the wars, the markets and Europe say what they never dare say in public. This is the Bilderberg Group, and it is the most secretive of any organization worldwide. The reason that no one is willing to break the group's conspiracy of silence or stand up to it is revealed in the words of French broadcaster Thierry de Segonzac: "The Bilderbergers are too powerful and omnipresent to be exposed." By Daniel Estulin



The Grand Hotel in Stresa, Italy, site of the 2004 conference.



**My involvement with** the secret society called the Bilderberg Group began on a fall day in October 1992, with a telephone call from a Russian émigré based in Paris. He had read an earlier story about my family's plight in a New York-based Russian daily newspaper, written on the 10th anniversary of our forced exile, and he wished to meet to discuss "a certain matter of great importance." Several weeks later, we met at Segovia, a well-known Spanish restaurant in Toronto.

I arrived at Segovia first, ordered a drink, planted myself in the corner against the wall and waited. Ten minutes later, Vladimir appeared—tall, lanky, elegantly dressed. He had twinkling eyes. As he walked by me, he placed two light fingers upon my shoulder, glanced down and motioned to a waiter. "Whiskey," he uttered in a hardly noticeable Russian accent, the mark of someone who had spent a considerable portion of his life abroad. He sat down in front of me. With the tip of his pen, Vladimir brushed an orange thread off his heavily starched white shirt. I realized at once that this was no typical Russian émigré.

"Listen," he said as he pulled himself closer to the table's edge. "How well do you know the guy who runs this place?"

"He is a good friend," I replied. "That's why I wanted us to meet here."

Vladimir hastily nodded and looked hopefully at me. Down at the

other end of the room, an overweight businessman with a handkerchief tried to seduce a sleek young woman.

Vladimir pulled out a heavy, worn black leather briefcase and set it carefully on his lap. Two barely noticeable clicks opened the lock. With his elongated thumbs, he carefully pushed it open. It was full of papers that were neatly kept in multicolored folders. In turn, these had been carefully stored in the false bottom of his briefcase.

Over the course of the next two hours, Vladimir took me through a series of events that forever shattered my cozy universe. The documents I saw erased all doubts about the gist of his story. His openness and honesty, as well as his willingness to answer any questions I threw at him, endeared him to me. It was all there: how the Trilateral Commission had orchestrated the removal of Ferdinand Marcos as president of the Philippines; the minutes of secret meetings discussing JFK's assassination; the Club of Rome's Dec. 5, 1980, meeting in Washington, DC endorsing and accepting their "Global 2000 Report," a blueprint for global genocide; the KGB's "Kissinger" files; etc.

Years later, I found out why Vladimir had come to me. He was a double agent who worked for the KGB and MI5. (Or was it MI5 and the KGB?) Somewhere along the line, his cover was blown, and he had become desperate. He was in fear for his life, and when he saw that fateful newspaper article about my family, he had seen someone other than me who might be able to help: my grandfather, a former KGB counterintelligence officer.

Massive security keeps press and outsiders away from the attendees.



## THE TRUE STORY OF THE BILDERBERG GROUP

This gambit, Vladimir hoped, just might help him bluff his way back into the game. He had tried to shake off his controllers, and now they were after him. He needed something to trade with those who were trying to silence him. He felt that I, or rather my grandfather, could be his conduit, as I knew enough press people in Toronto to persuade them to run with his story, while my grandfather still held enough influence to keep the MI5 people at bay.

I heard back from Vladimir a week later. Our telephone conversation was insanely weird. Again, I found myself in that parallel universe, where nothing makes sense and every phrase is spoken in code. The only thing that I managed to remember from the barrage of numbers and dates he threw at me was UP AR 340-18-5. My intelligence contacts were able to trace it to the highly classified Operation Watchtower, a secret US government drug-trafficking operation that financed anti-Communist activities between 1975 and 1984. It also dealt with surveillance.

Maybe he was trying to tell me that he was being watched, I wondered. I waited anxiously for him to call back, but he never did.

Instead, Vladimir vanished. But that murky universe of secret societies and off-the-book government operations didn't. His description of the Bilderberg Group turned my world upside down and changed my life forever. I converted into one of them, flitting between raindrops and disappearing at the first sight of danger: a shadow dancer.

**The secrecy of** the Bilderbergers captured the imaginations of novelists Robert Ludlum and Gayle Lynds. Their books loosely model covert organizations based on the few facts published about the Bilderberg Group. These novels illustrate the fact that whenever a regime change is needed—anywhere—it only happens when a world body of power brokers decides to address the issues and posts them on its agenda.

The Netherlands' late Prince Bernhard subscribed to the belief that severe economic dips like the Great Depression could be avoided if responsible and influential leaders could actually manage world events behind their necessary public posturing. For this reason, he was asked to organize the first meeting in 1954 of "like-minded" representatives from all facets of the world's economic, political, industrial and military realms. They met at the Bilderberg Hotel in Oosterbeek, Holland, between May 29 and 31. At the end of that meeting, the attendees agreed to form a secret association.

Most reports contend that the original members named their alliance the Bilderberg Group after the hotel where they made this covenant. Gyeorgos C. Hatonn, however, discovered that German-born Prince Bernhard was an officer in the Reiter SS Corps in the early 1930s and was on the board of an IG Farben subsidiary, Farben Bilder. In his book, *Rape of the Constitution: Death of Freedom*, Hatonn claims that Prince Bernhard drew on his Nazi background in corporate management to encourage the "super-secret policy-making group" to call themselves the Bilderbergers after Farben Bilder, in memory of the Farben executives' initiative to organize Heinrich Himmler's "Circle of Friends"—elite wealth-building leaders who amply rewarded Himmler for his pro-



Queen Beatrix of The Netherlands (center) heads the second richest royal family in Europe.



David Rockefeller (left) may be the most powerful man in the US, but where does he stand in the Bilderberg pecking order?



Security guard walks behind (l to r) Henry Kissinger, Indra Nooyi and Donald Graham. Nooyi runs PepsiCo, while Graham runs the *Washington Post*.

tection under National Socialist programs, from the early days of Hitler's popularity through to Nazi Germany's defeat. The Dutch royal family discreetly buried this part of Prince Bernhard's history when, after the war, he became a top official in Royal Dutch Shell, a Dutch-British conglomerate. Today, this rich European oil company forms part of the inner circle of the Bilderberg elite.

Since 1954, the Bilderbergers have represented the elite and the absolute wealth of all Western nations—financiers, industrialists, bankers, politicians, business leaders of multinational corporations, presidents, prime ministers, finance ministers, state secretaries, World Bank and International Monetary Fund representatives, presidents of world media conglomerates and military leaders.

Every US president since Dwight Eisenhower has been well represented at the Bilderberg conferences. British Prime Minister Gordon Brown has attended, as have most of the principal members of the British government. Even Canada's high-profile former prime minister, Pierre Trudeau, was a member. Past Bilderberg invitees include Alan Greenspan, former chairman of the Federal Reserve; Bill and Hillary Clinton; John Kerry; Bill and Melinda Gates; and Richard Perle.

Other members include the people who control what you watch and read—media barons like David Rockefeller, Conrad Black (the now disgraced ex-owner of over 440 media publications around the world, from the *Jerusalem Post* to Canada's newest daily, *The National Post*), Edgar Bronfman, Rupert Murdoch and Sumner Redstone, the CEO of Viacom, an international media conglomerate that touches virtually every major segment of the media industry. They have protected the secrecy of this secret society, and this may be why the name "Bilderberg" is new to you.

It is certainly curious that no mainstream-media outlet considers a gathering of such figures—whose wealth far exceeds the combined wealth of all United States citizens—to be newsworthy, when a trip by any one of them on their own makes headline news on TV. This is the conundrum that I have pondered. Yet it is important to recognize that neither people nor organizations are absolutely "evil," just as no one is absolutely "good." There are powerful people in the world guided by higher ideals, principles and beliefs than those of this manipulative secret club. The efforts of the original members to better our world were based on a "father knows best" autocracy similar to the Roman Catholic Church's paternalistic form of Christianity. Their intent was noble, at first.

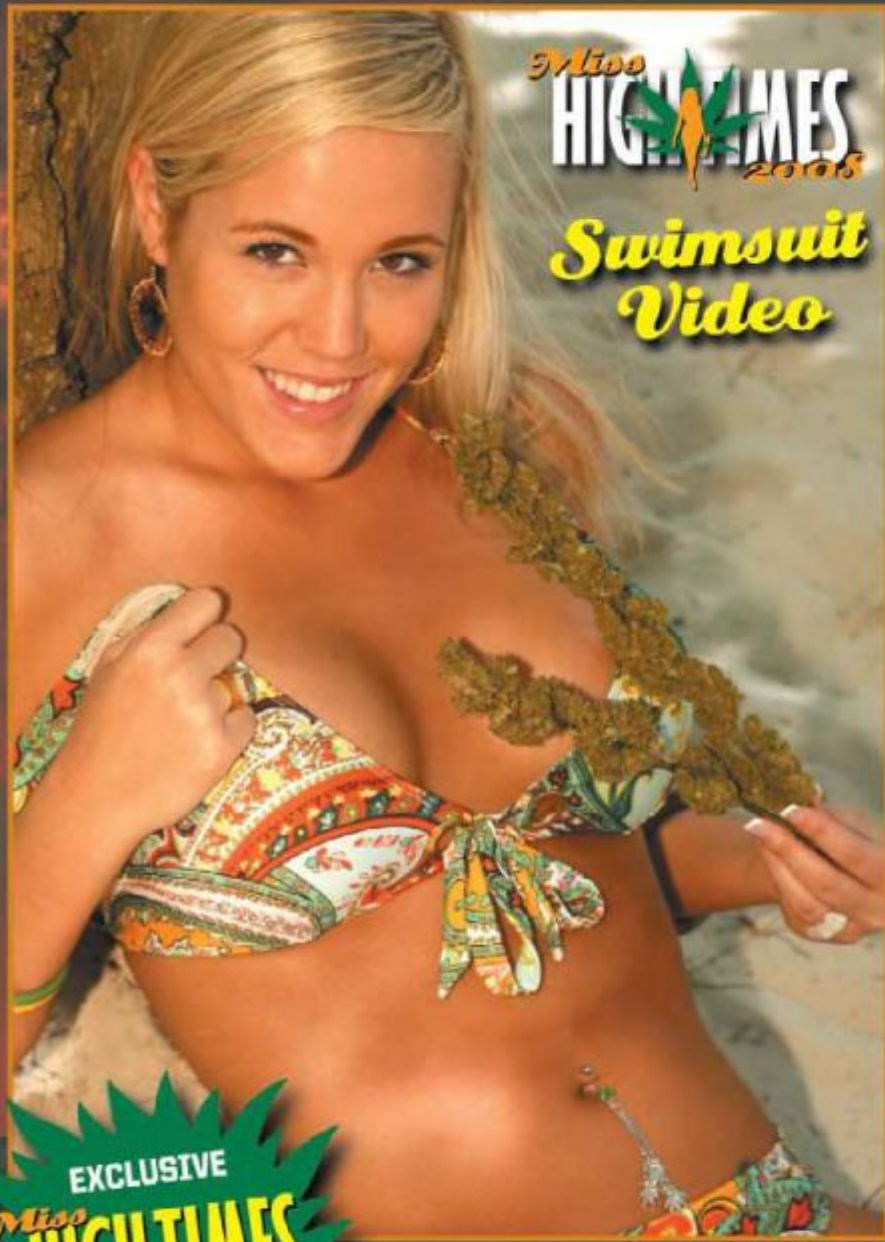
**In May 1996**, I was in Toronto covering the annual Bilderberg meeting, but this time on my home ground, in my adopted land of Canada. It felt good to be back, and it reminded of so many reasons why I love that country.

The Toronto media and news services had first been alerted to this meeting by a series of faxes, phone calls and memos from me and journalist Jim Tucker, especially after it became known to me from deep undercover sources within the meeting that the 1996 conference was to be used as a staging ground for the imminent breakup of Canada. This was to be secured through a Unilateral Declaration of Independen-

# Miss HIGHTIMES 2008

## Swimsuit Video

Buds, bongos and bikinis rule when ten gorgeous ganja gals head down to Negril, Jamaica for the **2008 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT!** Go behind the scenes for a revealing look at the making of the HIGH TIMES SWIMSUIT ISSUE and the crowning of our new smokesmodel. Don't miss the sunniest, sexiest stoner event of the year—**ORDER YOUR DVD TODAY!!!**



EXCLUSIVE  
Miss  
**HIGHTIMES**  
2009 Pageant  
TRAVEL COUPON  
INSIDE!



ONLY  
**\$16.99**

### SPECIAL BONUS FEATURES:

- ✦ SWIMSUIT PHOTO GALLERY
- ✦ NEVER BEFORE SEEN VIDEO FROM THE 2007 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT
- ✦ EXCLUSIVE \$100 TRAVEL COUPON FOR THE 2009 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT NEXT FEBRUARY IN NEGRIL!

TO ORDER CALL  
**1-866-POTSHOP**  
OR GO TO  
**HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM**



## THE TRUE STORY OF THE BILDERBERG GROUP

dence in Quebec, to be launched in early 1997. The declaration would fragment Canada, with the aim of achieving "Continental Union" with the US by 2000—a date which has been pushed back at least twice since then.

Though Bilderberg meetings are rarely mentioned in the media, since the mainstream press is fully owned by the Bilderbergers, the veil of secrecy was abruptly torn off on May 30, 1996, the first day of the conference. A front-page story ran in one of Canada's most widely read and influential newspapers, the *Toronto Star*, under the headline "BLACK PLAYS HOST TO WORLD LEADERS." John Deverell, a business reporter for the newspaper, noted that Canadian publisher Conrad Black was now "the host for a four-day, closely guarded meeting of world leaders and royalty just north of Toronto."

Deverell named some of the more than 100 hand-picked attendees from around the world from the list we had supplied him: "US Defense Secretary William Perry; Prime Minister Jean Chrétien of Canada; former US Secretary of State Henry Kissinger; Giovanni Agnelli, Honorary Chairman of Fiat; Finance Minister [and later Canadian Prime Minister] Paul Martin; Mario Monto, European Commissioner; David Rockefeller of Chase Manhattan Bank; George Soros; a Belgian prince, the queens of the Netherlands and Spain, as well as other business, political and academic elites."

At 7:45 that morning, 680-NEWS's legendary radio journalist Dick Smythe, who had the widest metro Toronto audience, presented the following report, which was re-aired at intervals as part of the station's news schedule:

*Dick Smythe:* Well, this sounds like the plot from a conspiracy movie, as the world's movers and shakers meet in secret. Conrad Black is holding his annual Bilderberg Conference. Here's 680's Karen Parsons ...

*Reporter:* About 100 notables, including the queens of the Netherlands and Spain, along with Henry Kissinger, the US Defense Secretary William Perry and our prime minister, have gathered for the conference. Also along, the heads of Ford Motor Company, Xerox, the Bank of Commerce and Reuters. Black says there is a ban on reporters, so discussion will be intimate and candid. He says, "Exchanges can often be quite heated." Participants are required to take a vow of silence. Last year's conference was held in three mountaintop luxury hotels in Switzerland. This year, it's at a \$60 million luxury spa in King City. The Canadian press has also distributed a brief report on the previously secret meeting, which was published today by, among other newspapers, the *Toronto Sun*, with over 350,000 subscribers.

This was the first time in the history of the Bilderberg conferences that they had ever been scrutinized in such a fashion. Bilderbergers are not accustomed to having to provide explanations to anyone. However, 1996 was no ordinary conference. The Bilderbergers do not typically plot the overthrow of their host country's government during their meetings.

When the principal news outlets began checking our information through their own government and private sources, it became clear that Canada, one of the world's wealthiest countries, was scheduled to be ruthlessly partitioned by the Bilderbergers and the New World Order. These luminaries should have known that when personal freedom is at stake, no amount of ownership of the press would prevent secretaries, copy editors, writers, investigative journalists and, indeed, the management of Canada's television, radio and print media from disseminating the truth for public consumption.

The press coverage became so intense that Kissinger was overheard by one of the staff reporters screaming at the Canadian prime minister, Jean Chrétien, that he would be damned if someone was going to screw this up for him. David Rockefeller pulled Conrad Black aside during a break to ask him if he could "lean" on some people in the press to get them to "shut up about this." Even then, the now disgraced and bankrupt Conrad Black was in way over his head.

On June 1, "Big Jim" Tucker and I, along with a small cadre of part-time Bilderberg chasers, celebrated what was turning into an extraordinary success story. Every major newspaper in the country wanted an interview, television stations were constantly looking for updates, and radio stations were following us all over the city.

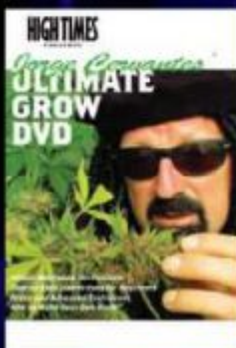
We gathered at the Horseshoe Tavern on Queen Street, Toronto's version of New York's Soho district. The Horseshoe Tavern, now some 60 years old, is one of the city's original music venues, the famous bar where

# HIGH TIMES HEADSHOP GANJA GROW GEAR

## CULTIVATION DVDS

**JORGE CERVANTES' ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2: HYDROPONIC MARIJUANA INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS**

The best-selling author of *Marijuana Horticulture: the Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible* takes you on a garden tour of his home country, Spain. You'll grow indoors, outdoors, hydroponically—and even plant a guerrilla garden hidden deep in the Spanish countryside. Jorge's newest effort clearly explains how experts and beginners alike can get started, get growing and yield huge amounts of marijuana—no matter where you are or how you're growing. \$19.99



**JORGE CERVANTES' ULTIMATE GROW DVD**  
The ultimate ganja guide brings his expertise to an instructional DVD—taking you step-by-step from seed to harvest. \$19.99

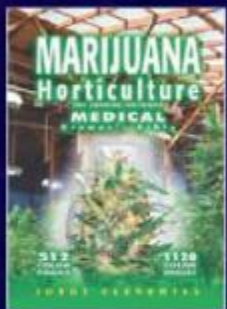


## 2008 GROWER'S CALENDAR

This year HIGH TIMES is proud to offer the 2008 Ultimate Grow Calendar.

featuring hot tips from the world's foremost cannabis cultivator, Jorge Cervantes. Packed with monthly summaries and daily grow tips, this calendar aims to keep you on track, whether you are growing indoors or outside.

Covering everything from temperature control to nutrient programs and featuring simple but timely reminders to look ahead in the season, this year's Grow Calendar is the first of its kind and is sure to be a useful tool for any grow operation. \$13.99



## BOOKS

**MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE: THE INDOOR/OUTDOOR MEDICAL GROWER'S BIBLE**

Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! \$24.95

## HI-YIELD HOMEMADE HYDROPONICS

Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. \$9.99

ORDER ONLINE AT

**HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM**

AND CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE,  
OR CALL **1-866-POT-SHOP** TODAY  
TO GET GREAT GEAR!

WE COMPARE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO...

# HYDROWHOLESALE

.com

Largest Selection . Lowest Prices . Fastest Shipping .  
Selling brand name products you know and trust.

## Cool Summer Specials



Budget Systems (Includes Bulb)

400 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$156.99  
600 Watt HPS Light System \$184.99  
1000 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$189.99

400 Watt MH/HPS Air Cooled Light System \$258.99  
600 Watt HPS Air Cooled Light System \$315.99  
400 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$257.99  
1000 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$275.99

1000 Watt Economy HPS System \$179.99

1000 Watt AIR COOLED HPS System \$254.99



Electronic Ballast Systems (Includes Bulb)

400 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$164.99  
600 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$245.99  
400 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$239.99  
600 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$289.99  
400 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$279.99  
1000 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$489.99

1000 Watt Economy Electronic System \$379.99

1000 Watt AIR COOLED Electronic System \$399.99

THERMAL SHIELD \$29.99 - 25ft x 3.5ft, \$49.99 - 50ft, \$89.99 - 100ft

Digital Ballasts, 400w - \$185.99, 600w - \$249.99, 1000w - \$349.99

HPS Bulbs 1000w - \$64.99, 600w - \$69.99, 400w - \$24.99

Complete T5 Seed and Cloning Kit \$49.99 4' 4 bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$149.99

Hanna pH Champ pH Meter \$49.99 4' 8 bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$279.99

Waterproof Truncheon PPM Meter \$109.99 Dual Timer \$14.99, Dual Digital Timer \$19.99

Power Cloner Machine 25 Site \$159.99 YoYo Light Mover - \$12.99, Light Hanger - \$24.99

CO2 Injection System \$149.99 Mylar 25ft x 2 mil \$22.99, 50ft - \$34.99, 100ft - \$49.99

Discreet. Confidential. Secure.

Toll Free: 1.866.803.2100

Visa, MC, and Money Orders accepted.

\*Call for A Free Catalog!

www.hydrowholesale.com

Sales Tax Free (except in GA)



Hydro Tent 2 ft. x 2 ft. x 4 ft., Bare Bones \$149.99  
Hydro Tent 2 ft. x 4 ft. x 6 ft., Bare Bones \$199.99  
Hydro Tent 3 ft. x 3 ft. x 7 ft., Bare Bones \$210.99  
Hydro Tent 4 ft. x 4 ft. x 8 ft., Bare Bones \$239.99  
Hydro Tent 4 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft., Bare Bones \$439.99

FREE Grow DVD with purchase of a complete system!



Hydro Room Complete 4 X 4 \$999.99  
Hydro Room Complete 4 X 8 \$1899.99  
Hydro Room Complete 3 X 3 \$899.99  
Includes Hydro & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!

Organic Grow Room 4 X 4 \$699.99  
Organic Grow Room 4 X 8 \$1299.99  
3X3 \$659.99, 2X4 \$599.99, 2X2X4, \$549.99  
Includes Pots & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!



The Original Can-Fan



4" Filter/TD Series Fan Combo \$139.99  
Removes Odor and Purifies Air (Rooms 8x8 & Under)

168 CFM, 6" Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 10 x 10 x 8 & Under) \$320.99  
300 CFM, 6" Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 15 x 15 x 8 & Under) \$424.99  
350 CFM, 50 Can Filter/10" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 17 x 17 x 8) \$479.99  
559 CFM, 75 Can Filter/8" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 18 x 18 x 8) \$419.99  
898 CFM, 150 Can Filter/12" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 20 x 20 x 8) \$679.99

HUGE STOCK OF NUTRIENTS - Advanced Nutrients, Botanicare, Bio Bizz, Dutch Master, Fox Farm, General Hydroponics, House & Garden, And Many More ...

Professional Trimmer (Low Price Guarantee) \$799.99



- Adjustable Blade for Trimming Preference
- Variable Speed for Total Control
- Catch Bag for Easy Cleanup

## THE TRUE STORY OF THE BILDERBERG GROUP

Canadian singing legends Stompin' Tom, Blue Rodeo, the Tragically Hip and the Watchmen got their first breaks. In September 1997, the Rolling Stones would kick off their "No Security" tour there with a 75-minute live show for MTV. A good place to have a good time, and we felt well deserving of it.

As the festivities began to wind down, I pondered the approaching appointment with one of my sources, who wanted urgently to see me. We had agreed to meet in less than an hour, and I decided to walk to the appointment through Kensington Market. It was Saturday, which is the busiest day of the week, when the market becomes a bustling open-air bazaar. If anyone were to follow me, I would surely lose the tail in this matrix of busy streets and densely packed crowds.

Rounding a corner, I could see my source browsing the newspaper stand. After a chance eye contact, and without acknowledging each other's presence, we moved silently towards the revolving entrance of the Canada Trust Tower, where a friend who worked for the real-estate developer had arranged a room overlooking the city skyline on one of the top floors.

I walked into an elevator, nervously glancing behind me. My contact was to follow me five minutes later. As I entered the posh suite, the splendor of one of North America's most beautiful cities opened up and stood majestically before me. From 800 feet above ground, the city stood still. I was shut off from the bustle and sounds of this great metropolis by sound-proof windows.

My reverie was interrupted by a discreet knock on the heavy wooden door.

"Come in," I replied, only slightly raising my voice.

"You stopped them this time around," said my source, weighing every syllable as if even a slight alteration in the register might have transmitted a different meaning. Despite his words, he projected an aura of resignation. "The break-up of Canada will go ahead as planned. It is only a matter of time."

He pulled out hand-written notes—or rather scribbles that I despaired of deciphering on my own—from the magazine he was tightly gripping with his right hand.

"I thought note-taking wasn't allowed," I quipped, displaying a full smile at him.

"Note-taking is discouraged, my friend," he corrected me.

I glanced at the page. The familiar hand of a fountain pen had left a blotchy imprint here and there, but overall, I realized that I could understand it. I knew the writing quite well: his faint Ts and crooked Rs, diligently drawn out within the confines of the lined paper. I reflected momentarily upon what this courageous person was risking in meeting me and handing me this priceless information.

"I have to go," my source said quietly, without looking up.

I mechanically extended my open hand in his direction, but just as he was about to clasp it with his outstretched palm, I found myself giving him a bear hug instead.

"I won't waste your time thanking you, because no amount of thanks can be enough for what you have been doing for us."

He looked away. "I have to leave."

"We'll leave as we came up," I said, "in five-minute intervals. I'll go down first."

"Don't bother. I left my car in the underground parking. We can take the elevator down together."

Pulling on his leather gloves, he pressed the elevator button. A blue light shone through its transparent surface. I could hear the whooshing sounds of the hydraulic lift speeding towards us from the bowels of the building at six levels per second, and I turned toward my informant.

"When will I see you next?"

With the sound of the bell, the doors opened, and I took a step in that direction. "Watch out!!" screamed my source, grabbing my arm and yanking me back.

I stared at the elevator. In front of me, a chilling spectacle: an empty elevator shaft, with certain death awaiting me hundreds of feet below, had my friend lacked the reflexes to pull me back from the abyss.

"The floor," I muttered, barely perceiving. "Where is the floor?"

On June 1, 1996, I was about to turn 30, which seemed too young to die.

*Fuck them, I thought. This is far from over. We can still win this.* ✨

*Excerpted from The True Story of the Bilderberg Group. @Daniel Estulin, Published by True Day, 2007.*

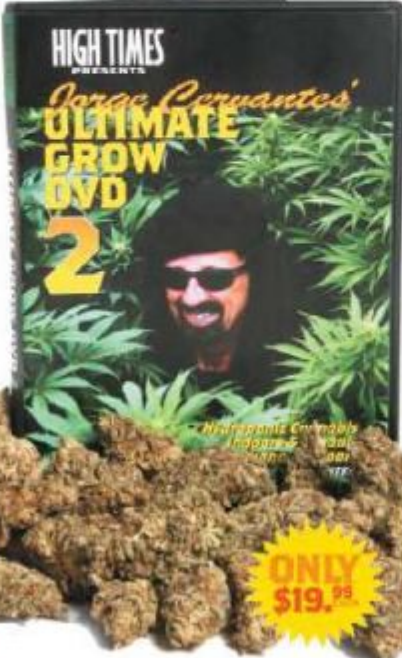
Finally, the long-awaited stoner sequel to Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow is being released!  
Order online today at [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com)  
or call 1-866-POT-SHOP. (1-866-768-7467)

# Jorge Cervantes' ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2

Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors

**Ultimate Grow 2 INCLUDES:**

- ✦ OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS
- ✦ MAKING SOIL
- ✦ HYDROPONICS & ORGANIC HYDRO
- ✦ JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS
- ✦ PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS
- ✦ PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!



**ONLY \$19.95**

(888) 503-3861 24/7 homegrown hydroponics  
organic herbs at your fingertips

## You've Seen The Rest... Now STEP UP To the Best!!

Introducing the PC Grow Box

High Output Full Spectrum Fluorescent Lighting System  
1.5 Gallon Deep Water Culture Hydroponic System  
Odor Control System for No Grow Odors  
Three Huge Cooling Fans w/ Fan Controls  
Powerful Air Pump & Aerator Stones for Massive O2  
Fully Removeable Side Panel for Easy Maintenance  
General Hydroponics Flora Nova Nutrients & Additives  
Includes Grow Medium, Hydroton Rocks & RW Cubes  
Full Color Instruction Manual & 24/7 Tech Support

"Grow Plants Anywhere in our New PC Micro-Grow Chamber!"

- No Weeds, No Dirt, No Meats
- Grow Anywhere w/ Ease!
- Fresh Herbs All Year Long!
- 100% Automated, Easy to Use!
- Grow Organic, Chemical Free!
- No Odors, Runs Totally Odor Free!
- Powerful Full Spectrum Lighting System!
- Three Over Powered Fans, Runs Cool!
- Portable & Solid Build Construction!
- Ready to Ship in Days!
- Low Starting Price!



[WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM](http://WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM)



**It's Back!**  
**By Popular Demand**



**aka Test PURE<sup>®</sup>!!**

**Naturally *pure***<sup>®</sup>

*When you need to be sure...*

**NATURALLY PURE<sup>®</sup> ENTERPRISES**

PMB 166  
4354 Town Center Blvd, Ste 114  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762

(800) 678-9117 - [www.naturallypure.com](http://www.naturallypure.com)  
[www.test-pure.com](http://www.test-pure.com)

# STONER GEAR & MORE!

## SHIRTS, HATS & BAGS

OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!



### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

A—N. Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, Jimi Hendrix, Janis Joplin, Johnny Cash plus, your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out headshop.hightimes.com for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.

#### HT LOGO T-SHIRT

O. Men's shirts in grey, slate blue, sand, black and more. Men's sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99  
 P. Women's shirts in blue, chocolate, light blue and light green. Junior sizes: S, M & L. \$19.99

HT LOGO HOODIE Q. Color: Black. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$34.99

#### OFFICIAL TASTE TESTER T-SHIRT

R. Color: Moss. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

#### COLLEGE OF BUD KNOWLEDGE T-SHIRT

S. Color: White. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

T.

#### HT LOGO HAT

T. HIGH TIMES logo hats in black, dark green and pink. \$14.99

## POSTERS

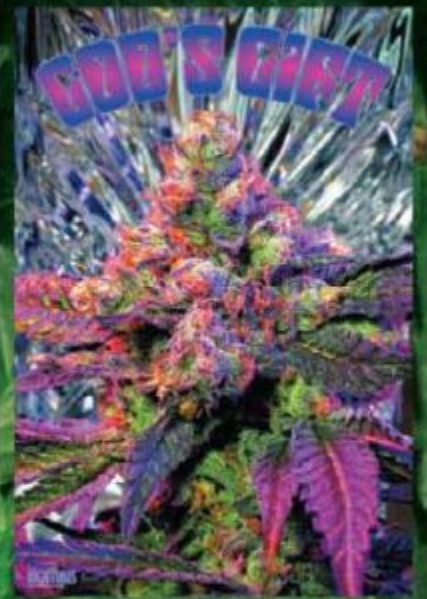
### BUDSHOT POSTER

Showcase the world's top pot photography on your walls! HIGH TIMES brings you God's Gift and Grape Ape up close and personal in these 24" x 36" posters. You'll get high just looking at them! \$14.99

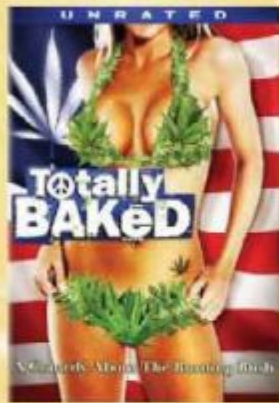
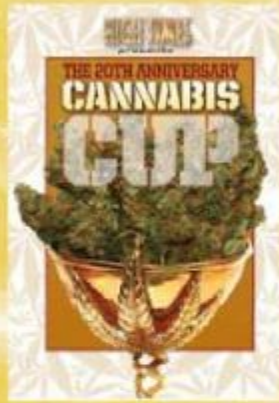


### POT LEAF POSTER

So you think you have heard every name out there for marijuana? Some are funny, some are creative and some are just out there—but what people don't know is that the United States government keeps an official list of all these names. We are proud to offer "The Marijuana Leaf," created using the official United States government list of the 647 "street terms" for marijuana. 24" x 30" poster. \$13.99



# NEW RELEASES



## 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

DVD is loaded with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. Relive the magic or see what you missed—this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

\$16.99

## TOTALLY BAKED DVD

Prepare to get fired up while comedians and stoners alike join forces in this insanely irreverent comedy. Their common goal is smoke the lid off the truth about weed. Totally Baked wants you to decide for yourself...should we legalize, or idolize it?

\$19.99

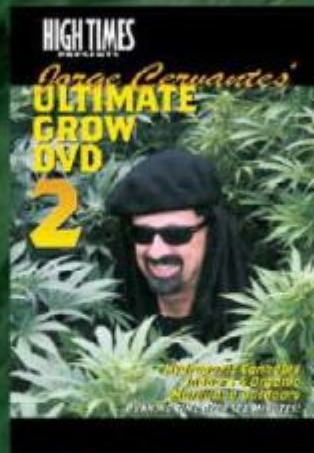
## MISS HIGH TIMES 2008 SWIMSUIT VIDEO DVD

Welcome to pothead paradise! A full hour of buds, bongos and babes on the beach at the 2008 Miss HIGH TIMES Pageant in Negril, Jamaica! Includes \$100 coupon for the 2009 pageant.

\$16.99

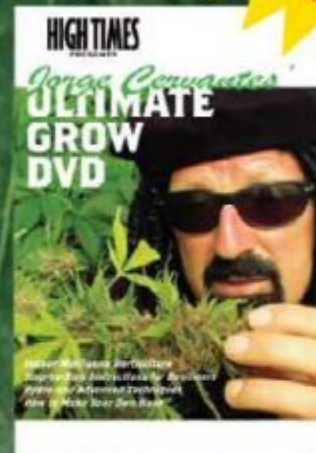
# GANJA GROW GEAR CULTIVATION BOOKS & DVDS

**BEST SELLERS!**



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2: HYDROPONIC MARIJUANA INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS

Jorge Cervantes takes you on a garden tour of Spain. You'll grow indoors, outdoors, hydroponically—and even plant a guerrilla garden hidden deep in the countryside. Jorge explains how experts and beginners alike can get started, get growing and yield huge amounts of marijuana—no matter where you are or how you're growing. \$19.99



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1:

Jorge Cervantes, the world's ultimate ganja guide, brings his expertise to this instructional DVD—taking you step-by-step from seeds and clones to harvest in the high style. Filmed on location in Vancouver, BC this 90-minute DVD teaches you everything you need to know about growing your own pot. \$19.99

# STONER GIFTS GAMES



## STONER CITY

The game of growers and stoners who buy, sell and trade while running a budding business. \$34.99

**OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!**



## SUPER SKUNK PUZZLE

(Above) Full-color cannabis puzzle comes complete with over 500 pieces. \$19.99



## Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide

Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! \$29.95



## Hi-Yield Homemade Hydroponics

Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. \$9.99



## CHESS (Above)

Dude, whose move is it again? The game of kings and queens enters the stoned age. This unique set includes 32 pieces, full-color playing board and instructions. \$34.99



## CHECKERS (Above)

Smoke your opponent in this classic game with a fun twist. \$16.99



## Best of HT #48: Grow Guide 2008

Seed Bank Hall of Fame, Gear Guide, how to set up an indoor garden, hash & more! \$6.99



## Best of HT #47: World's Best Pot

Articles for the new grower including closet gardens, harvest and guerilla outdoor patches. \$6.99



## Best of HT #46: Jorge's Grow Guide

Collection of Jorge's recent articles plus the Top 20 grow questions answered! \$6.99

# BEST OF HIGH TIMES COLLECTIONS

The founder of the Cannabis Cup reveals his personal theories on the function of ceremonies, provides some seminal dates in Cup history, discusses the importance of improvisation and creates a matrix for connecting to our cannabis collective unconscious. He also rates his peak moments of the 20th Cannabis Cup.



Amsterdam's canals can become a maze for stoners.

# THE 20TH CANNABIS CUP

FRICION, FOG AND CLOGS. BY STEVEN HAGER

The Cannabis Cup has a center of gravity, and I can feel it. Matt, Elise and I are sitting down to breakfast at the Barbizon Palace, across the street from Amsterdam's Central Station. If anything were to happen to any one of us, this event would certainly spin into instant chaos. In fact, it already has, since we've just discovered the annual Sinterklaas parade is shutting down the city tomorrow exactly when we're supposed to be launching a fleet of buses from the front of the Victoria Hotel. "No battle plan survives the first contact with friction," I mutter as I survey the \$45 breakfast served in a room with no windows and really bad feng shui. I knew it was going to be difficult surviving the recent collapse of the dollar versus the euro, but I didn't realize the Dutch version of Santa Claus was going to sabotage us. How would we get our attendees to the expo on the outskirts of the city if the smoker-friendly buses couldn't get through? The 20th Cup hadn't even officially started and already we'd slammed into a major clog.

## The Function of Ceremonies

Everything is made of energy. Energy travels in waves, and waves have centers. In the human body, these are called chakras. I like to talk about psychic energy in terms of gravity because unlike telepathy, which some people can't relate to, gravity is something everyone understands. You can't see it, touch it or hear it, but you know it's there. When psychic energy harmonizes, it amplifies. The bigger the ceremony, the more focused the meditation, the greater the amplification and the stronger the gravity.

When you affect psychic gravity, that process is called "magic." Energies can harmonize, or they can become dissonant. The human mind is a complex energy system composed of many facets, and the integration of these elements has a center of gravity. When your psyche loses this center, confusion and identity crisis arise. Societies of people also have centers of psychic gravity. So do ceremonies. All ceremonies depend on magic, and most magic



is about harmonization. Most family ceremonies are designed to amplify affection, and the family's center of gravity is revealed by the seating arrangements at the ceremonial feast. Ceremonies are our best defense against depression, but they can also become triggers for breakdowns. That's because energy systems have antagonists. The antagonist is the negative pole. (As above, so below.) So while ceremonies create harmonization, they also reveal dissonance. A typical reaction to dissonance at a ceremony is direct confrontation. This can create flame-outs, followed by burnouts and meltdowns. The counterculture represents peace culture, so we deal with dissonance in a kinder, gentler fashion. It's better to dance with dissonance, avoiding friction, fog and clogs whenever possible. This is known as "staying in the flow." If you are a true master of a situation, you can even drain energy off an antagonist and amplify your own gravity.



Fantuzzi rocks the expo.



Redman freestyled for 30 minutes at the expo.



Clogs are the natural enemy of energy. Friction can slow energy down, but clogs result when movement stops. Depression is a psychic clog. It's perfectly okay to have unhappy feelings, but it becomes a problem when you can't move past them to more positive spaces. The most important thing that Stephen Gaskin taught me about enlightenment is that it isn't like ringing a bell or climbing a mountain. "It's not like you get somewhere and stay there forever," explained Gaskin. "Nobody is enlightened all the time." The psychic gravity of ceremonies draws people to positive places, but they can't stay there forever.

Fog is like friction in that it slows movement, but fog is different from friction in that it's not based on dissonance, unexpected snafus or communication breakdowns. Fog is self-delusion, similar to being helplessly love-struck or paralyzed by fear. At the Cup, fog creates bliss bunnies who can't find or fix problems because they think problems don't exist anymore. In moderation, cannabis enhances harmonization, but ingesting large amounts produces fog.

I didn't start out my life seeking to become some sort of self-styled expert on psychic energy. But this is where I find myself after 20 years of throwing ceremonies around cannabis for HIGH TIMES magazine. During major ceremonies, my sensitivity to psychic energy increases, and there is no bigger ceremony than the Cannabis Cup.

### A Brief History of the Cup

I had no idea what I was getting into when I created the Cannabis Cup. I thought it might help bring attention to the importance of breeding quality cannabis seeds. When the event started in 1987, there were only a handful of cannabis-seed merchants around the world. (Now there are hundreds.) The first Cup was attended by me, a photographer and a former grower, Dr. Indoors. Three seed companies entered—two Dutch, one American. The entire event was a two-day affair; there wasn't even an awards show. It was so under-funded that I refused to attend the next four Cups, instead sending a different member of the editorial staff to supervise each year. To make matters more difficult, the Dutch laws regarding seed companies kept shifting, and we were never sure who was actually going to enter. Then, at the 6th Cup, the event was finally opened to the public, and 50 people attended, including me. The first 420 Cannabis Cup councils took place, and the trademark silver award cups—so beautifully designed by Robin "The Hammer" Ludwig—appeared. The 7th Cup brought the emergence of the Cannabis Cup Hemp Expo, which inspired imitation expos all over Europe as the hemp industry exploded for a few years (before imploding). But the 8th Cup was a truly landmark event, because it was the first Cup to fully engage the issue of cannabis spiritual rights. After eight years, the Cup began establishing a center of gravity based on cannabis spirituality.

Alex Grey, the world's most celebrated psy-

chedelic artist, created the official art that year, and Stephen Gaskin, who had petitioned the Supreme Court for cannabis spiritual rights, spoke at the 420 ceremonies. These were two of the most enlightened people I knew, and I used their wisdom to help fashion appropriate ceremonies. I also hired Garrick Beck to direct the stage shows. Garrick brought over a circus troupe of Rainbow Family veterans to create an *Alice in Wonderland* theme. We had dancers, singers, drummers, stage designers, costume designers—it was all happening on a scale that I couldn't have imagined five years previously. But even though the Cup attracted hundreds of attendees, it also lost money, which quickly led to my removal as producer.

The next eight Cups were produced by Mike Esterson, who was running the (now-defunct) Cup travel agency, 420 Tours. Fortunately, Mike and I had a good working relationship, and he let me fashion the annual themes. For the 10th Cup, I created the Counterculture Hall of Fame, and Bob Marley became the first inductee. Rita Marley flew in from Jamaica to help us celebrate. At the end of the Awards Show, Rita invited the winners up onstage. She grabbed a red display box containing a dozen Sensi Seeds strains and threw samples into the crowd. A giant freestyle jam broke out that included impromptu raps from the rival coffeeshop managers. All the winners danced together. I had an epiphany that year. Rita helped me realize the importance of improvisation, and for the next five years, the Cup ended with the winners dancing onstage while the performers freestyled and the musicians jammed.

Then came the 16th Cup, which I wisely decided to skip. It included a new, more expensive venue for the expo and the introduction of the euro—both of which resulted in massive financial losses and the end of Mike Esterson's reign. So, for the 17th Cup, I found myself back in the producer's chair.

### The Importance of Improvisation

Anyone who studies breeding quickly realizes that nature loves diversity. "Hybrid vigor" explains the explosion of genetic creativity that takes place when widely divergent genes are brought together for the first time. Nature also shows a disdain for a lack of diversity: When families intermingle over generations, mental retardation and mental illness can result.

During the 1700s, New Orleans became America's ultimate melting pot. It started as a French colony and was one of the few that worked out a respectful relationship with the local natives. In 1764, the colony was sold to Spain, but in 1800, Napoleon took it back; three years later, he sold it to the United States. Two years later, six thousand refugees from Haiti arrived in a city already populated by French, Spanish, English, Irish, Scottish, Germans, Africans and Native Americans. Soon the number of Africans forcibly transported to the Americas would top 400,000. Slaves were in great demand for sugar plantations in the

Caribbean and cotton and tobacco plantations in North America. Africans clung to their culture, but after South Carolina's Stono Rebellion of 1739 (when drums were reportedly used to signal attacks on white settlers), drumming and all forms of "primitive" ceremony were outlawed in every city and state in America—except New Orleans. For decades, an area on the outskirts of the French Quarter was used by people of all colors, who gathered to trade, buy and sell, as well as to celebrate with drumming, singing and dancing. Native American costumes were embraced by the transplanted Africans. Both cultures believed in ceremonial communion with ancestors, and both had been suppressed by Europeans, so it was easy for them to harmonize.

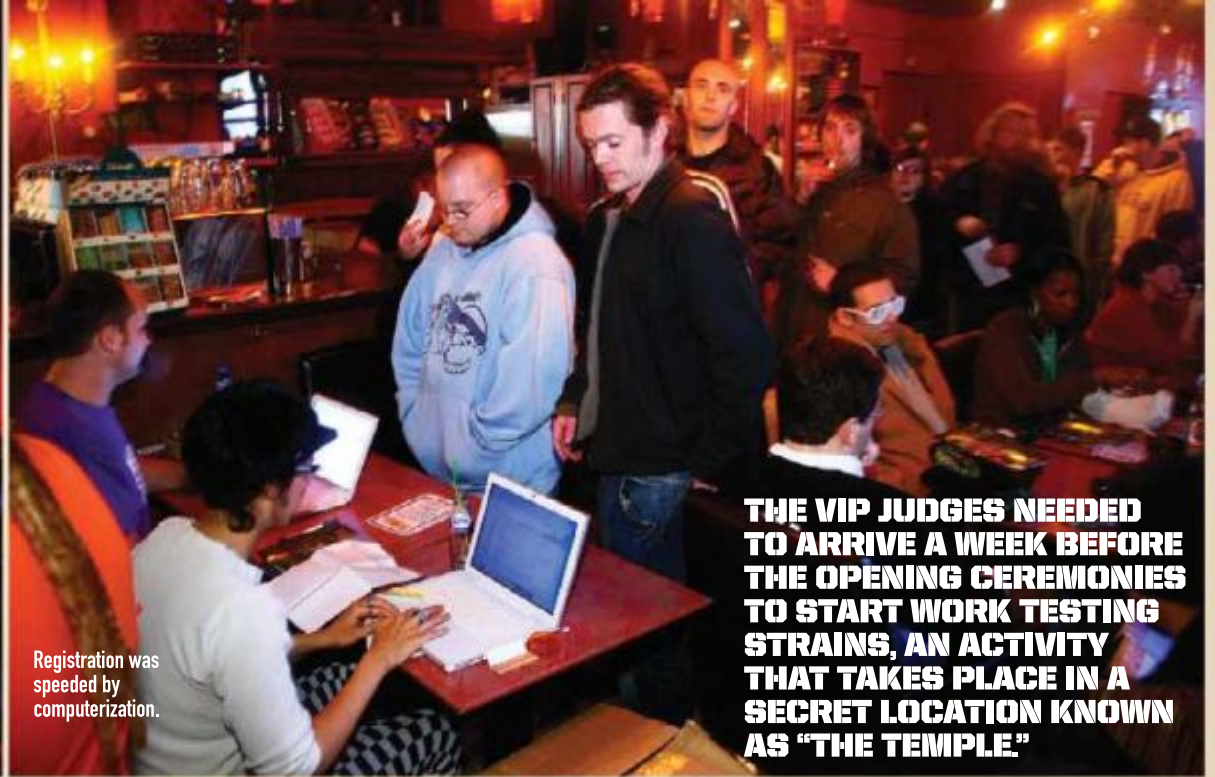
In some early reports of life at Congo Square, different African tribes occupied separate parts of the square. But at some point they converged and began to sing and dance in unison. Solo performances alternated with group choruses, developing a call-and-response form that became known as the Bamboula. In 1817, the New Orleans City Council recognized the cultural importance of the Sunday slave gatherings and established Congo Square as North America's sole sanctuary for pagan song and dance.

Visitors from out of town would soon travel to New Orleans just to watch the ceremonies. In 1819, these visitors included Benjamin Latrobe, the architect of the US Capitol, who described a number of dance rings, most of which contained a man and a woman in the center, but some of which contained two women. "They each held a coarse handkerchief, extended by the corners, in their hands," wrote Latrobe, "and set to each other in a miserably dull and slow figure, hardly moving their feet or bodies." Four years later, Timothy Flint would contradict Latrobe's placid description of the dancers, writing that "everything is license and revelry." But a middle-class African-American from Tennessee named James Thomas was probably the most accurate when he wrote that the celebrants "indulged in dancing with music made by thumping on the head of a barrel with a skin stretched over it. The performer would thump on it and carry on a chant. Another would beat the sides with two cobs or sticks. The dancers used to wear pieces of tin or some substitute on their legs to make a sort of jingle."

In 1856, a new law banning blacks from playing drums and horns suddenly appeared in New Orleans, obviously aimed at shutting down the activities at Congo Square. After more than 40 years of spontaneous weekly ritual, Congo Square went silent. The music didn't die, however; it merely moved indoors, mostly to houses of ill repute in the city's red-light district, where other laws were already being broken, and where no one complained about the "savage" elements of the new music. Soon, every brothel in New Orleans would have a house band. Another ubiquitous part of this scene was the rapidly spreading use of cannabis by the musicians.



Testing is actually hard work.



Registration was speeded by computerization.

**THE VIP JUDGES NEEDED TO ARRIVE A WEEK BEFORE THE OPENING CEREMONIES TO START WORK TESTING STRAINS, AN ACTIVITY THAT TAKES PLACE IN A SECRET LOCATION KNOWN AS "THE TEMPLE."**



The HT staff had to judge 80 strains in one week.



DNA and Grey Area missed the Cup by one vote.



Doc and Dom wow the expo with their Ookie Kabookie.

Was cannabis smoking at Congo Square another example of the cross-fertilization of Native, African and European cultures? Probably so. In any case, we now know that the improvisations at Congo Square gave birth to the blues, jazz and rock'n'roll. And it happened because people of all colors were allowed to congregate and improvise together. Rock'n'roll is the result of cultural hybrid vigor.

It would take me many years to figure this out. And it helped that I had a background in theater as an undergraduate at the University of Illinois, where I was introduced to the work of Viola Spolin, the grandmother of the improv movement, who learned about the intuitive self while studying at Neva Boyd's Group Work School in Chicago in the 1920s. Spolin designed exercises to open up people's intuitive energy. She taught her students how to "go with the flow." At first, these techniques were used to train actors, but eventually Spolin realized that her work had spiritual ramifications. When people successfully opened up their intuitive selves, a massive wave of creative energy followed. That's what happened in Congo Square, and that's the energy we're trying to manifest at the Cannabis Cup.



Tommy and Shelby Chong arrive in Amsterdam.

### The Cup Video Project

Every year, a panel of VIP judges is assembled to prejudge the coffeeshop strains and give awards to the seed companies who enter the Cannabis Cup. Usually, this panel is composed of the Counterculture Hall of Fame inductees, the Freedom Fighter of the Year and a few recognized Dutch cannabis experts. There was an early consensus at HIGH TIMES to induct Cheech and Chong for the 20th Cup. This seemed like a brilliant idea, getting Cheech and Chong to reunite in Amsterdam and then filming

the results. I spent weeks talking to Cheech's manager, who seemed receptive. However, Cheech kept raising the bar every time I fulfilled his previous requirements. It soon became obvious that he had little interest in reuniting with Tommy Chong, in Amsterdam or anywhere else. At least not this year. Tommy, however, was a different story: He was eager to visit Amsterdam, and all he requested was a business-class ticket for himself and his wife Shelby, along with a reservation at a five-star hotel and a per diem for expenses. But Tommy has a busy schedule and wouldn't be able to arrive in Amsterdam until two days after the Opening Ceremonies. The VIP judges, on the other hand, needed to arrive a week before the Opening Ceremonies to start work testing strains, an activity that takes place in a secret location known as "the Temple."

Since it was the Cup's 20th anniversary, HIGH TIMES wanted to produce a video. After urging the company to get more involved in video and film production for the last 20 years, I was finally going to get a budget to produce a professional documentary. Over the past year, I'd visited a number of broadcast and cable networks to pitch the idea of a HIGH TIMES TV show. I produced a 15-minute reel of five ideas that included a counterculture version of *The Daily Show*, a HIGH TIMES history of comedy, and a reality show based inside the HIGH TIMES office. Since the reality show was the only concept that appealed to the networks, I began filming a pilot, starting with the first Miss HIGH TIMES pageant in Jamaica. But



Cannabis cup winners!

# DAMPKRING Seed Bank



Prizes won at the '2006 HighTimes Cannabis Cup', '2007 HighTimes Cannabis Cup', '2007 Highlife Cup', 'Spannabiz 2007', and the '2007 IC Mag 420 Cup' !!



"the grass is always greener on the other side"

## Tasman Haze

2nd prize - Best Sativa - Hightimes Cup 2007

3rd prize - IC Mag 420 - Amsterdam 2007

## Mako Haze

1st prize - Best Sativa - Hightimes Cup 2006

3rd prize - Seed Company Bio - Highlife Cup 2007

3rd prize - IC Mag 420 - Amsterdam 2007

## Alegria

1st prize - Biological - Highlife Cup 2007

3rd prize - IC Mag 420 - Amsterdam 2007

## South Star

3rd prize - Spannabiz Cup - Barcelona 2007

**White Island** - easy to grow skunk/sativa deluxe.

**Milky Way** - heavy yielding indica with lots of character.

**2 Pounder** - a delight to grow outdoors or in.

**Mt Cook** - pungent indica for those that like the full body kick.

**Kiwiskunk** - great for beginners, old type skunk with a twist.

**Ray's Choice** - sweet and fruity sativa/indica cross with a suprising yield.

## DAMPKRING<sup>®</sup> CLASSICS

**Mexican Haze** - Sweet and spicy 'old-skool' haze.

An Amsterdam favourite and well recieved at the 2007 HighTimes Cannabis Cup

**Ocean's Twelve Haze** - Classic sativa in honour of that classic movie.

**Cloud 9** - A superb Indica hybrid with a taste of it's own.

Picked as favourite at the 2007 Hightimes Cannabis Cup!



For all your growing needs and advice visit us at the Dampkring Growshop in Amsterdam, or go to our brand new website and order discreetly online:

[www.dampkring.nl](http://www.dampkring.nl)

old-school cannabis genetics

All seeds available online at: [www.drchronic.com](http://www.drchronic.com)



Prins Hendrikkade 10 / 1012TK / Amsterdam / The Netherlands  
tel: +31 (0)20-4222137 / fax: +31 (0)20-3305368 / [info@dampkring.nl](mailto:info@dampkring.nl)



**TRIPLEX**  
BARNEY'S



**RIFMAN'S HABIBI**  
DE DAMPKRING



**KING HASSAN**  
GREEN HOUSE



**VIOLATOR**  
BARNEY'S



**BUBBLEMANIA**  
GREEN HOUSE



**CRYSTAL**  
GREY AREA



the idea of a reality show didn't appeal to everyone at HIGH TIMES—in fact, there was a lot of resistance to the concept. Eventually, enough people fell in line to get some sample episodes up on YouTube, and I brought in two professional comedians to help carry the show and play our house pot dealers. It wasn't strictly a "reality" show, since we were working with some scripted elements and actors. Initially, I'd wanted Redman to play the pot dealer: He's a natural comedian, he used to be a street dealer, and he already is a major movie star. But I knew that getting Redman to show up in the office to shoot scenes without a contract or big money on the table wasn't going to be easy, so I approached two unknown comedians from Brooklyn instead. In homage to Redman, we named the main dealer Doc, which is Red-

man's real nickname. The show was getting massive views on YouTube and MySpace, so I decided to build the Cup video around the characters in our show. The HIGH TIMES staff would become the VIP judges. And Doc and his sidekick Dom would come to Amsterdam and enter a strain into the contest. "It's going to be a Borat movie," I told the staff. "No one will know Doc and Dom are really actors." Meanwhile, Redman agreed to attend the Cup. The pieces of this project seemed to be falling into place. There was only one possible glitch: The HIGH TIMES staff were supposed to be the workers at the event, registering judges, selling products, counting votes and maintaining security. Could the staff actually test 80 strains of pot and hash and still be able to work 15-hour shifts every day? Only time would tell.



# HIGHER TIMES



# CANNABIS CUP WINNERS

**G-13 HAZE**  
BARNEY'S



**CHOCOLOPE**  
GREY AREA



**SUPER SILVER HAZE**  
GREENHOUSE UNITED



**TOP DOG**  
AMNESIA



**PRODUCT CUP**  
1) Barney's Gift Bag - Barney's  
2) Vapezilla Vaporizer - Wicked Roots  
3) Vapostar Vaporizer - Vapostar

**BEST BOOTH**  
1) Barney Farm  
2) DNA Seeds  
3) Greenhouse Seeds

**CANNABIS CUP**  
1) G-13 Haze - Barney's  
2) Chocolope - Grey Area  
3) Super Silver Haze - Greenhouse United

**INDICA CUP**  
1) Top Dog - Amnesia Seeds  
2) Crimea Blue - Barney's Farm  
3) Reserva Privada #18 - Reserva Privada

**SATIVA CUP**  
1) Kaia Kush-Apothecary  
2) Tasman Haze - Kiwi Seeds  
3) The Purps - BC Bud Depot

**NEDER HASH**  
1) Violator Ice-lator - Barney's  
2) Bubble Mania - Greenhouse United  
3) Grey Crystals - Grey Area

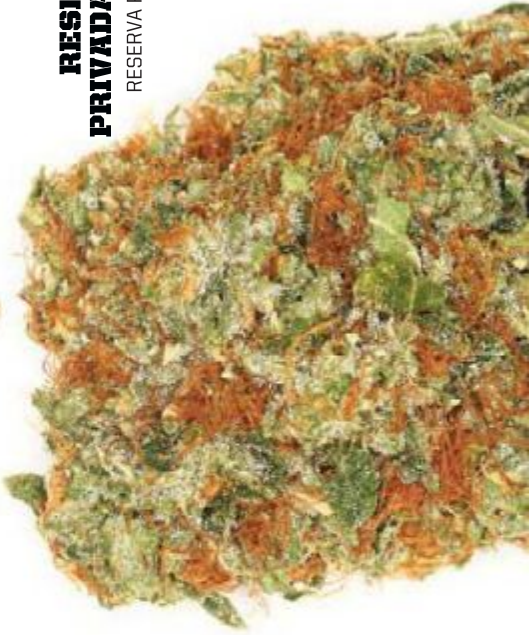
**IMPORT HASH**  
1) Triple X - Barney's  
2) King Hassan Supreme - Greenhouse United  
3) Rifman's Habibi - De Dampkring

**GLASS CUP**  
1) THSeeds Glass with Snob  
2) The Zong  
3) Green Devil Glass with Glass Chandler & Bong

**CRIMEA BLUE**  
BARNEY'S FARM



**RESERVA  
PRIVADA #18**  
RESERVA PRIVADA





**THE PURPS**  
BC BUD DEPOT



**TAZMAN HAZE**  
KIWI SEEDS



**KAIJA KUSH**  
APOTHECARY



FEATURING THE INDUCTIONS OF  
**PHILIP AND SHARON**  
INTO THE COUNTERCULTURE HALL OF FAME

**RAMSAY**

WITH VERY SPECIAL MUSICAL PERFORMANCES BY

**REDMAN • MOE • HONKYTONK HOMESLICE  
MUCK STICKY • PYRX • THE HONEYGROWN BAND**

THE POWERZONE & THE MILK WEG

NOVEMBER 18-23, 2007



## THE 30-YEAR-OLD VIRGIN By Nico Escondido

I was a Cannabis Cup virgin. In fact, I'd never even been to Amsterdam until the 20th Cup! For me, the Cup was a journey that will never end. Perhaps it was brought on by the tightening of the HIGH TIMES family, or the beautiful people of Amsterdam with their transcendental thinking. The street names, like Keizersgracht, Heinekenplein and Spaloogen-dooen (okay, maybe I made that last one up), had me choking on words as I tried to ask for directions. In truth, I got lost for hours—multiple times. Upon regrouping each evening, those who were MIA for the day would fall victim to cries of “Meltdown!” (Cup lingo for those who missed assignments or failed to appear at the 9 a.m. staff meetings).

Most days, however, I would work like a dog. We all did. And some of my toughest work included the daunting tasks of a celebrity judge, charged with sampling dozens of varieties every day. There were *indicas*, *sativas* and hash—import and Neder. It was in the Temple that the likes of Tommy Chong and Redman, as well as band members from moe. and HonkyTonk HomeSlice, would join selected members of HIGH TIMES. One day, from 11 A.M. to 7 P.M., I smoked 21 *indica* strains. Then the rest of the crew came stumbling in and immediately the hash tasting began.

Redman became the catalyst in pushing us to our limits, enticing us to roll “thousand-dollar blunts”—a process in which huge globs of hash were thinly flattened and rolled around thick lines of bud. Clear rolling papers were placed around the blunt to keep fingers sticky-free, and the rest went up in smoke.

### Symbolism and the Collective Unconscious

Every year at the Cannabis Cup, glass jars are coded and filled with cannabis strains. And every year, the codes were inevitably the same (A, B, C, etc.). But at the 18th Cup honoring John Trudell, Alex Whiteplume and the American Indian Movement, a major breakthrough occurred: The coffee-shop strains were given animal totems, and the seed-company strains were given sacred Lakota names. It put a structure on the ceremonies that transformed the event. For the 20th Cup, I decided the codes should be based on a countercultural Tarot deck customized to our crew.

The 14th century was a time of immense turmoil in Europe, beginning with France capturing the papacy and then conspiring to murder the Knights Templar, the world's richest bankers. During the Hundred Years' War between France and England that ensued, the papacy returned to Rome and the French elected their own pope, launching the great

papal schism. The Black Death appeared in 1340 and soon killed 30 million Europeans. And a mysterious secret society called “The Society of Smokers” appeared in Italy and France. So little is known about them that one suspects their history (like the rest of the history of cannabis) has been systematically purged from the historical record. Fortunately, a medieval manuscript known as the Chantilly Codex survived and contains some of the group's musical compositions. The Society of Smokers created secular music that conflicted with the Catholic Church's desire for a musical monopoly. Since tobacco had not yet been introduced to Europe, it seems obvious that they smoked cannabis or hash. I believe the Society of Smokers were the medieval version of cultural hybrid vigor, a cross-pollination of East and West, and that their ceremonies ran afoul of the Catholic Church, which was just launching its long history of torture and inquisition designed to remove all traces of alterna-



Tommy made two appearances at the expo.



Derry of Barney's swept every Cup.



Tarot cards all hand painted by Sweetbryar Ludwig.

tive spirituality from the empire.

Tarot appeared in Europe at the same time. The oldest surviving deck dates from 1410, made by the artist Bembo for use by the Vicsconzi-Sforza dynasty of Milan. The characters and scenes in the cards were taken from tableaus that had appeared in ceremonial parades for decades. The cards were used for a game similar to bridge.

Three hundred years later, Count de Gebelin was the first to theorize that Tarot contained hidden meanings which could be used for divination. By this time, many secret societies existed in Europe, and most were influenced by the Kabbalah—the study of hidden meanings and symbols in the Old Testament or Torah. It was quickly discovered that the Tarot's 22 trump cards corresponded to the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet, and other elements of the Kabbalah's Tree of Life were also mirrored in the cards. Today, it seems obvious that astrological and ceremonial drug references were encoded into the Bible. In the 1800s, these revelations led to a resurgence in magic, Tarot and ceremonial drug use.

Another hundred years would pass before Swiss psychoanalyst Carl Jung would provide an entirely new interpretation of Tarot. Jung was one of the first scientists to recognize that the mind is composed of many separate elements, and during dreams, these elements work out their dissonances and establish their psychic center of gravity. Jung felt that Tarot could be used in therapy to unlock the hidden meanings of the dream life. Jung also believed in the collective unconscious, which is just another way of describing the impact of psychic gravity. By creating this new deck, I was hoping to harmonize the event and put some magic into the 20th Cup.

### Peak Moments of the Cup

There were three big changes in the Cup this year, and they all created peak moments. First, the expo was moved to a giant location called the PowerZone, and the Opening Ceremonies and the Awards Show were held there. It was the first time in 13 years that the Awards Show hadn't been held at the Melkweg. And it was the first time in 16 years that anyone could experience the Awards Show without feeling squeezed by the lack of space.

Second, Craig Coffey, the HIGH TIMES director of technology, developed a plan to upgrade the registration process and vote count. His concept required a wireless hub for linking four rented laptops. In the event of a connection problem, we were prepared to use our older but slower protocols. Craig was especially concerned about speeding up the registration while putting in safeguards to prevent multiple use of the same pass code. During the pre-registration at Amnesia, Cannabis Inspector—a well-known fixture at the Cup for many years—was caught trying to register using a code that had just been used at a different computer station by his redheaded sidekick. They were both instantly apprehended by the alert Temple Dragon Crew. The Inspector got back in line, paid the 200 euros for a pass and was allowed to attend. But two days later, he was asked to surrender a Temple Dragon T-shirt he'd been presented after the 19th Cup Awards Show, which he did. He was also informed that a TDC court date had been set for the following afternoon at the expo.

Which brings us to....

Third, the first Temple Dragon Court ruled on two cases. The Inspector came first. After the charges against him were read, he protested: "I was just testing the system. Now you know your system works. That's my job—I'm the

Inspector." The more he talked, the more angry the Inspector grew. By the end of his defense, his fists were waving and his face was completely flushed. "I love HIGH TIMES!" he yelled. "I love the Cannabis Cup!" The Inspector got the crowd on his side with his passionate and heartfelt defense, and a humbled TDC decided that no further action was required. Then out came Doc and Dom—but before I can tell that story, we need to flash back to the day before, when Doc and Dom first appeared at the expo during the Bobby Black show.

Bobby introduced Doc and Dom as the owners of Big Apple Seeds, a new seed company based in New York City. Doc sat down and began to talk about Oookie Kabuki, the strain he'd supposedly grown in New York and entered into the Sativa Cup. (In fact, Oookie Kabuki was really Super Silver Haze, purchased from a local cannabis broker who considered it one of the best crops he'd seen all year.) Doc challenged the DNA boys to bring some Choclope to the stage for the first-ever Cannabis Cup bud throwdown. Robert Connell Clarke, who was sitting in the VIP room, was brought out to blind-taste the two strains and decide which was the best. After carefully testing the two strains, Clarke pronounced Oookie Kabuki the winner. It was a devastating blow to the DNA boys. Doc and Dom threw samples to the crowd and then walked back to the VIP room to celebrate. Dave Watson pushed Doc into a corner and held a 10-minute private conversation explaining why Dave Watson was the biggest cannabis baba in the world. Everyone was treating Doc like he was the new King of Cannabis or something.

The next day, I realized that it would be bad



# THE WORLD'S LEADING HIGH



FEMINISED SEEDS STARTING AT 15 EURO

WATCH THE WHOLE GREEN HOUSE GROW/ DVD FOR FREE ON YOUTUBE!  
[YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS](https://www.youtube.com/greenhouseseeds)

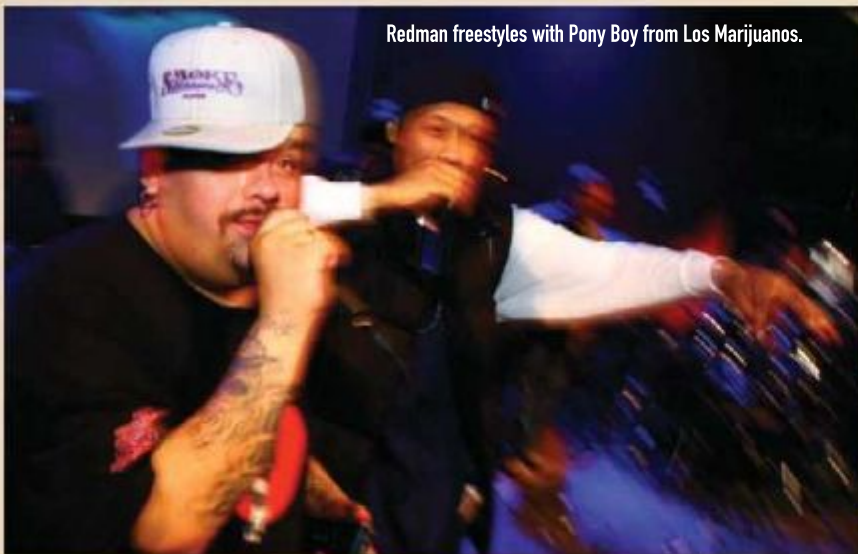


**NEW STRAINS RELEASED BY THE GREEN HOUSE SEED CO.**  
**ALASKAN ICE - KING'S KUSH - BUBBA KUSH**  
**JACK HERER - CHEMDOG - K-TRAIN - KAIA KUSH**



**COLORED FEMINISED SEEDS WITH A REVOLUTIONARY COATING WHICH CONTAINS AN ANTI-PATHOGENE AND ROOT STIMULATOR**

**WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL**  
**WWW.KINGOFCANNABIS.COM**



Redman freestyles with Pony Boy from Los Marijuanos.



Blaze 1 and Pyrx blew the lid off the Melkweg.



The HIGH TIMES staff and Miss HIGH TIMES.



HonkyTonk HomeSlice at the expo.

karma to let our hoodwink ride out through the Cup unchallenged without making a reality adjustment, so Doc and Dom were called to the Temple Dragon Court to face charges that they'd lobbied the HIGH TIMES staff to pick their strain for the Sativa Cup. Since the seed-company judging is done blind, it's a serious infraction for a company to give weed to the VIP judges with the real name attached. Big Apple Seeds was found guilty, and Ookie Kabuki was disqualified from the 20th Cup. "This means it didn't win the bud throwdown, either," I told DNA, "so Choclope wins by default." The DNA boys looked very, very relieved.

We had a lot of great music at the Cup this year, including performances by moe., HonkyTonk HomeSlice, Los Marijuanos, the Homegrown Band and Muck Sticky. But the unexpected musical sensation of the event turned out to be an unknown band from Northern California called Pyrx. When reports came back that Pyrx had blown the lid off the Old Hall at the Melkweg, I lured the band to the expo, where they played an entire set for the 420 show on Awards Night. Later that evening, the leader of the band, Blaze 1, got on

the drums and led an all-star jam that included members of HonkyTonk HomeSlice and the Homegrown Band. We've done a lot of improvs over the years, but nothing has come close to the jams that unfolded this year.

Redman's improv the day before really stands out as my favorite peak moment of the 20th Cup. He was a somewhat elusive figure, showing up frequently at the Temple to sample entries, but making only one appearance at the expo. When Redman finally arrived, I immediately tried to talk him into going onstage and freestyling with the Homegrown Band. "I can't freestyle for 30 minutes," Redman protested. Eventually, however, I was able to coax him onstage, where he *did* freestyle for 30 minutes. Later that same night, Redman appeared at the Melkweg, and I couldn't help but notice that a couple of the raps that had spontaneously emerged at the jam session reappeared as part of his show. For the first time, it felt like we were really channeling the energy of Congo Square. But maybe you don't believe me—in which case, you'll just have to check out the upcoming 20th Cannabis Cup DVD and see for yourself. ✨



## CONFESSIONS OF A CELEBRITY JUDGE By Chris Simunek

When I was first informed that I was being sent to the Cannabis Cup as a celebrity judge, my first thought was: "On what planet am I considered a celebrity? I might like to buy some real estate there." Sure enough, upon arrival in Amsterdam, I was given entree into the top-secret Temple, where bold-face names such as Redman and Stephen Gaskin mixed with B-listers like myself, Danny Danko, Rick Cusick, Nico Escondido and a host of others. Imagine the set of *The Surreal Life* with rampant marijuana smoking and you have some idea of the scene.

For the most part, I concentrated on the *sativa* varieties. My first round included (as I later learned) Choclope from DNA Genetics, Super Silver Haze from Greenhouse, Mexicana from Nirvana,

Tasman Haze from Kiwi Seeds and Kaia Kush from Apothecary.

There was no alcohol at the Temple, which I found stifling. Some say your judgment is impaired on alcohol; I argue that it's just different. Marijuana makes you a slave to your environment, urging you to respect the trees and the bugs and the idiot in the corner, while alcohol enhances the human instinct to dominate your environment, to make it work for you. Hence its tendency to make people belligerent and/or completely full of shit. The two in tandem help you reach a middle ground. I caught Danny Danko taking a breather from someone who'd cornered him with a long, rambling tale about the time his parents first found pot in his lunchbox, and he remarked: "We're here to judge marijuana, right? Well, this guy is compromising the integrity of my high."

In the end, I went with the Choclope, though I had high regard for the Super Silver Haze and the Kaia Kush. Much thanks goes to HIGH TIMES for allowing me to walk out of that house every day to the beautiful, canal-lined streets of Amsterdam and think: *Life will never go any easier on me than this.*

CHRIS EUDALEY (3), DAN SKYE (2)

Preferred by DNA,  
WINNERS of the  
Cannibus cup!

# TIGHTPAC™ CONTAINERS

Airtight • Water Resistant • Smell Proof

Fast Becoming the  
#1 Container in the  
Smoke Industry!

Don't leave home without them!

## TightVAC

The ONE & ONLY Patented  
Vacuum Sealed Container!!

FREE  
GIFT!  
Say "Hi"

## TIGHTPAC™



2.35 Holds  
5oz  
\$17.99



1.3 Holds  
3-1/4oz  
\$14.99



.57 Holds  
1-1/2oz  
\$11.99



.29 Holds  
3/4oz  
\$9.99



.12 Holds  
1/8oz  
\$9.25



\$5.25

\$5.50

\$4.99



Official Distributor-Europe



## TOBACCO-Pac



\$7.99

888.42.TIGHT

### THE PERFECT PLASTIC FOR YOUR GLASS

## SUPERCLOSET™

Grow Easier, Better, Bigger. Guaranteed!

\$2895  
SPECIAL  
\$2395

### The SuperFlower



Up to 20% less energy usage with our special digital ballasts

Beautiful 42" x 24" x 46" cabinet with controls on the back, not the front

Comes with all of the extras including nutrients, Ph Kit, Seed Mat, Clone Gel, Etc.

Exceptional airflow. The only system in its class with an internal circulation fan

Yield up to 40% more with exclusive net trellis and unique auto-watering method.

Switchable 400 HPS and MH lighting

Adjustable Veggie Chamber

Fully automated, quiet, and extremely productive

Free DVD setup tutorial, warranty, and lifetime customer support



The #1 Selling Grow Cabinets in the World!

www.supercloset.com (877) GROW-SUPER (476-9787)

CHECK LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAW BEFORE ORDERING

## IPassedMyDrugTest.com

Same Day and Permanent Solutions  
Urine, Blood, Hair Follicle, and Saliva

Free Online  
Drug Test



24/7 Hot Line | Overnite Shipping  
**1 800 733 4429**

Test'in Products Helping Since 1993

# HOMESTEAD'S EZ GRO MUSHROOMKIT

Now IMPROVED  
to make it  
easier  
then ever

Only  
TWO EASY  
steps

The EZ Gro Mushroomkit is the easiest way to grow your own mushrooms...

1. Mix the grain and Psilocybe Cubensis spores together without ever having to open the sterilized bag.
2. After the grain has been colonized, mix it with the bag of compost.

### That's all there is to it!

- Put the kit in a warm place
- Wait a couple of weeks for your mushrooms to grow
- No need to water it or even look at it
- Just go away and leave it alone
- The mushrooms grow automatically

### It's That Simple!



#### We include:

- Complete instructions with color photos

#### PLUS:

- A free DVD shows everything you need to know
- Awesome videos of mushroom farms in Holland.

#### The EZ Gro Mushroomkit Includes everything you need:

- Psilocybe Cubensis spores
- Grain
- Our world famous special blend of mushroom compost

- The price is only **\$105** plus **\$15 shipping** for a **Total of \$120**
- Washington State residents Please add Sales tax of \$10.68

**Order  
Toll-Free  
at  
800-426-6777**

- EZ Gro Mushroomkit:.....\$120**  
2-step grow-it-yourself kit includes Psilocybe cubensis spores and shipping. *Sorry, not sold outside the USA.*

- The Mushroom Cultivator:.....\$40**  
The biggest and best book ever published on growing mushrooms, 400 pages, color photos.

### Order Toll-Free Today! 800-426-6777

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards accepted. Checks take longer to process than money orders.

### Questions?

Phone: 206-782-4532 or  
Email: [info@homesteadbook.com](mailto:info@homesteadbook.com)

**Homestead Book Company**  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

Serving you since 1972. Our 36th year. Sorry, no COD's. Washington State residents please add 8.9% sales tax.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Visit us online  
at  
[www.homesteadbook.com](http://www.homesteadbook.com)

Homestead Book Company  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

HIGH TIMES

PRESENTS

CANNABIS CUP



**NOVEMBER 23-27, 2008**  
**AMSTERDAM**



**INDUCTING REGGAE LEGEND PETER TOSH**  
**INTO THE COUNTERCULTURE HALL OF FAME**  
**WITH SPECIAL LIVE PERFORMANCES BY KY-MANI MARLEY,**  
**TOOTS AND THE MAYTALS, STEEL PULSE, ANDREW TOSH & CenC**

**FIND UPDATES AND TRAVEL PACKAGES AT [CANNABISCUP.COM!](http://CANNABISCUP.COM)**

# TASTY PUFFA



**TOBACCO FLAVORING**  
**NOW IN 24 TASTY PUFFIN FLAVORS!**

**\$25 for 6 Bottles**

**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Cotton Mouth Candy  
 Rasta Rootbear  
 Toke A Cola  
 Mr. Bubble  
 Pucked Up Pineapple  
 Awesome Apple  
 Mango Tango  
 Ghetto Grape

Rippin' Raspberry  
 Midnight Spice  
 Opium  
 Joosy Froot  
 Chronic Hypnotic  
 California Orange  
 Silly Strawberry  
 Blueberry Thrill

Nilly Vanilla  
 Pimpy Fresh Peach  
 Crazy Coconut  
 Spiffy Spearmint  
 Chick Magnet Cherry  
 Chumpy Chocolate  
 Electric Banana  
 Convicted Melon

(Does not include spray bottles)



**1 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLES**

Available in 6 Flavors

Just a few drops flavors any Tobacco:

Cigars • Cigarettes • Rolling Tobacco  
 Favorite Legal Herbs



**www.TastyPuff.com**

All ingredients and flavors are approved for use in a regulation of the FDA or are listed as G.R.A.S. on a reliable industrial list.  
 PATENT PENDING

# Beat Any Urine Test!



Only  
**\$109<sup>95</sup>**  
+S&H

**Be Positive You're Negative**

**Buy 2 Kits  
Get One FREE!**

\*Limited Time Only

Stop wasting your money on adulterants and detoxifiers! Labs now test for their presence. Instead, give them what they really want: **GENUINE DRUG-FREE HUMAN URINE!** Completely undetectable even in observed testing situations. Available in frozen or dehydrated form. Call 1-877-REAL-PEE

- Real human urine in frozen or dehydrated form!
- Enough for 2 tests
- Vacuum sealed for extended shelf life
- Heating element and temperature strip ensures proper temperature for up to 10 hours
- Adjustable belt for observed testing
- Discreetly billed and packaged

**It's easy to order from [UrineTheClear.com](http://UrineTheClear.com):**

1. Order at [www.UrineTheClear.com](http://www.UrineTheClear.com) and save \$5.00
2. Charge by phone toll-free at **1-877-REAL-PEE**
3. Send money order to RAW Health Systems  
P.O. Box 310806 Birmingham, AL 35231  
2-3 day delivery add \$10.00, for Express add \$25.00



**\*300% Guarantee You'll Pass!!!**

*\*Conditions apply. For details visit [www.urinetheclear.com/guarantee](http://www.urinetheclear.com/guarantee)*

# UrineTheClear.com

**100% Drug-Free Human Urine**

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

**[www.UrineTheClear.com](http://www.UrineTheClear.com)**

**call toll free: 1-877-REAL-PEE**

**(732-5733)**

† Product is to be used in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws.

# THE DEFENSE NEVER RESTS

## AN INTERVIEW WITH TONY SERRA

In 1985, HIGH TIMES turned readers on to Tony Serra with the aptly titled interview “California’s Counterculture Counselor” (September 1985). Back then, HT referred to the attorney as “just the sort of guy you’d like to have around when the Feds break down your front door.” Twenty-two years later, Tony Serra is still that sort of guy. Talk about street cred: Serra has represented the Black Panthers’ Huey Newton, the Symbionese Liberation Army, the Hells Angels, Earth First! and marijuana revolutionaries Dennis Peron and Brownie Mary. He’s currently working on several medical-marijuana cases.

After nearly 40 years spent fighting for American civil liberties in court, jail and the street, Serra was locked up for tax evasion last year. He described his 10-month stay in a federal camp as “benign,” but penned what is now a Nobel-worthy emancipation proclamation for the incarcerated in the widely circulated “Letter from Lompoc.”

HIGH TIMES caught up with Serra at a hotel in New York City, where he and his sons Ivory and Shelter consumed a steady stream of marijuana smoke throughout our time together. Serra not only discussed legal strategy and recounted instances of attempted set-ups; he also explained why pot pisses off the federal government so much. Interview by John Veit, photos by Ivory Serra

### You were just in jail. You must have heard a lot of tales about people getting set up.

I’ve been in this a long time. Most drug cases have informants. We have more nomenclature for informants than any other country. We have material informants, participatory informants, anonymous informants; we have reliable informants. We have confidential sources, CRTI’s, CS’s—a whole body of law that pertains to informants that no country has ever had. We are infiltrated by informants. Every case has informants. The federal system is monopolized by informants.

Of course they want to get lawyers, if they can. Lawyers have to be more paranoid and more protective. A lot of times, I will interview people by walking around the block with them. I don’t want to be recorded, so you get out in traffic and walk. We put the radio on, so we talk under the radio, which obliterates the signal. I don’t do that often—only when I think I’m being set up.

### Have you seen instances of this system of informants in the current medical-marijuana crackdown?

I just finished trying a marijuana case in federal court. I represented a lawyer. He’s 53 years old; he’s got an impeccable record. His wife is a doctor; she has an impeccable record. She got breast cancer. They both had kind of an epiphany: They wanted to help people. They opened up a clinic, where, according to California law, they were legally dispensing marijuana. They were convicted [in federal court], and about eight people testified against them who were given governmental immunity. Now they

are going to go to prison for five years for each of them. So it’s not delusional that this country is like 1984.

Many times, you will have an informant introduce you to an undercover officer for a controlled delivery. It’s body-wired, many times videoed. If it’s not videoed, they strip-search the informant, give him marked funds. If he’s not going to have a body wire, they will send him in after they strip-search him, and then as soon as he gets out, they’ll strip-search him again. And then he brings them contraband. They will serve a search warrant soon thereafter, if not immediately, and they are obviously after the marked money. But most of the time, there will be a wire. They want seizures; federal court especially wants seizures.

### Explain how you use contempt as a legal strategy.

I’ve been in a lot of jails because I was, you know, robustly adversarial as a young lawyer. So I did time in San Mateo, San Bruno, San Francisco, Marin County, Lompoc as a young lawyer, now as an older lawyer. At one time, I prided myself that I had been in custody probably more than any other lawyer on the left.

You go for contempt. Contempt has a strategy. You’re not releasing your ego or vanity or adversarial spirit randomly—you are trying for an objective. I had a Black Student Union alleged bomber at San Francisco State around ’67, ’68. There was violence; there was action. He had allegedly brought explosives to San Francisco State to blow up something. I had to break the sequence of events. We walk right straight up, and I start some contrived argument and walk

right out of court. They’re screaming, “That’s contemptuous!”

So you go off to jail. The case is postponed—I think we got a long continuance—and they offered me a year at county for my client rather than state penitentiary. Go to county, you can do sheriff’s parole, very easy time, work furloughs, etc., etc. ... So the thing is contempt.

### These days, things seem more mechanized in terms of not letting people obfuscate the process with theatrics.

I agree with you: No one is doing that. We are sheep. The legal profession, for the most part, is cowardly. They are not speaking out. The legal profession sees all the transgressions of law enforcement—they see all of the inequities of the informant system, the mandatory-sentencing system—but they do very little.

They should boycott, they should write, they should protest. They should demonstrate. They’re quiet. They sit on their hands. They make a lot of bread. They are not like in the ’60s. Very few lawyers are activist. They’re not organized. The National Lawyers Guild, which was kind of left-leaning, is more like a supper club than any kind of voice of dissent. Dissent has been repressed. The lawyers are cowards. That’s why, when the revolution comes, the lawyers will be shot first. So don’t look to law for activism; lawyers are cowards or they wouldn’t be lawyers. And they are compromisers—their client goes to prison, and they go out and have a steak dinner.

### There’s an election coming up. Do you foresee any positive change on the horizon?

There is no meaningful distinction between the parties. As a consequence, I’ve never believed in the electoral system. I’ve never voted. I don’t believe in the two-party system.

From Clinton forward, we’ve lost more freedom and basic civil liberties than any other time in history. In that sense, we’ve lost most of our Fourth Amendment rights. And that’s forgetting all the terrorist-type legislation—just normal Fourth Amendment precedence has been eroded so much that there is only an echo of what it was in the ’60s. There were valid search warrants required for so many things that are not required nowadays. And there was more due process; there was no mandatory sentencing.

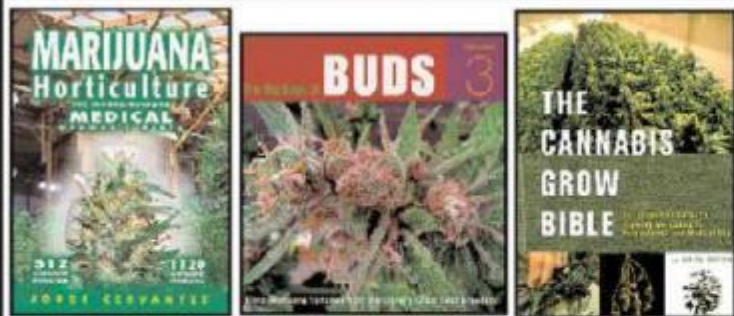
You would think you have a right to bail, but





Attorney Tony Serra catches up with HIGH TIMES twenty-two years after first appearing in the magazine.

**FS Book Company**  
**P.O. Box 417457, Dept. A-3**  
**Sacramento, CA 95841-7457 USA**



**FREE SHIPPING! FAST SERVICE! SINCE 1985!**

MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE, Indoor/Outdoor Bible, J. Cervantes, 512 pgs...\$24
BIG BOOK OF BUDS 3, Quick, Full Color, 234 pgs...\$23 BBB2...\$22 BBB...\$21
THE CANNABIS GROW BIBLE, The Definitive Guide, Greg Green, 305 pgs...\$22
BUDS FOR LESS, Grow 8 oz. On A \$50 Budget, SeeMoreBuds, 96 pgs...\$16
CANNABIS CULTIVATION 2, Complete Grower's Guide, M. Thomas, 247 pgs...\$17
MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, Indoor Cultivation, Jeff Mowta, 272 pgs...\$20
ORGANIC MARIJUANA SOMA STYLE, Chemical Free!, Scma, 126 pgs...\$18
THE CANNABIS BREEDER'S BIBLE, Marijuana Genetics, G. Green, 237 pgs...\$22
MARIJUANA GROWER'S HANDBOOK, Indoor Ed., Ed Rosenthal, 261 pgs...\$19
THE CLOSET CULTIVATOR, Expanded Edition, Ed Rosenthal, 128 pgs...\$16
MARIJUANA INDOORS, Five Easy Gardens, Jorge Cervantes, 143 pgs...\$15
MARIJUANA OUTDOORS, Guerrilla Growing, Jorge Cervantes, 144 pgs...\$15
MARIJUANA HYDRO GARDENS, The Techno Grow, Tom Flowers, 110 pgs...\$16
MARIJUANA HYDROPONICS, High-Tech Culture, Daniel Storm, 117 pgs...\$18
CULTIVATING EXCEPTIONAL CANNABIS, Expert Breeder, DJ Stort, 102 pgs...\$16
MARIJUANA FLOWER FORCING, Designer Growing, Tom Flowers, 110 pgs...\$16
HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, Low Cost, High-Yield, James DeKorne, 178 pgs...\$16
HASHISH, The Joy of Making and Curing, Cherniak & Dronkers, 64 pgs...\$25
THE BIG BOOK OF BUDS CALENDAR, Quick Trading, Full Color, 2008...\$15
THE ULTIMATE GROW, DVD, Jorge Cervantes, 100 Mins...\$20 Vol. #2...\$20
HIGH GROWER, DVD'S Indoors...\$30 Outdoors...\$30 Hydroponics...\$30
HIGH GROWER, DVD'S The Hash Man...\$30 Mushroom Growing...\$36
READY SET GROW! DVD, High Times...\$30 READY SET GROW #2, DVD...\$30
SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #1, DVD...\$25 SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #2, DVD...\$25
SEA OF GREEN DVD'S, Hans, Vol. #1...\$37 Vol. #2...\$37 Vol. #3...\$37 Vol. #4...\$37
MARIJUANA LAW, How to Avoid Busts, Richard Glen Baird, 271 pgs...\$18
MARIJUANA CHEMISTRY, Hashmaking & Oil, Michael Starks, 199 pgs...\$24
THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK, Uncensored Ed., William Powell, 160 pgs...\$35
SECRETS OF METHAMPHETAMINE MANUFACTURE, #7, Fester, 213 pgs...\$35
AMPHETAMINE SYNTHESIS, Revised Industrial Ed., Otto Snow, 276 pgs...\$35
TOTAL SYNTHESIS II, Meth. & Ecstasy Manufacture, Strike, 291 pgs...\$38
HYDROPONIC HEROIN, Grow Opium Poppies, Robert Neil Bunch, 94 pgs...\$39
OPIUM FOR THE MASSES, Cultivation & Harvest, Jim Hogshire, 112 pgs...\$35
OXY, Narcotic Synthesis From Oriental Poppies, Otto Snow, 264 pgs...\$32
THC & TROPACOCAINE, THC From Olive Oil, Otto Snow, 182 pgs...\$31
PSYCHEDELIC CHEMISTRY, Lab "Cookbook", Michael Smith, 194 pgs...\$32
PSYCHEDELIC SHAMANISM, Psychotropic Plants, Jim DeKorne, 155 pgs...\$35
LOVE DRUGS, How To Make MDMA From Scratch, Otto Snow, 242 pgs...\$36
CLANDESTINE LABORATORIES, Second Edition, Jack B. Nimble, 124 pgs...\$27
SOURCES, Reference of Supply Houses & Resources, Strike, 226 pgs...\$30
PSILOCYBIN GROWER'S GUIDE, Easy Guide, O.T. OSS & O.N. Oeric, 88 pgs...\$16
GROWING WILD MUSHROOMS, Simple Indoor Guide, Bob Harris, 94 pgs...\$15
PSILOCYBIN MUSHROOM HANDBOOK, Easy Cultivation, Ogama, 208 pgs...\$20
COUNTERFEIT I.D. MADE EASY, A Guide to New Identity, J. Luger, 131 pgs...\$16
FS CATALOG, 300 Titles With Pictures, Descriptions & Prices, 52 pgs...\$3

**Get ONE of the ten books below FREE with your \$60 order!**

REBORN OVERSEAS, 108 pgs	THEY'RE WATCHING YOU!, 112 pgs
HEAVY DUTY NEW IDENTITY, 105 pgs	21ST CENTURY FRAUD, 155 pgs
THE HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, 176 pgs	HEAVENLY HIGHS, 182 pgs
GROWING EXTRAORDINARY MARIJUANA, 84 pgs	STONED FREE, 160 pgs
GARDENING INDOORS WITH H.I.D. LIGHTS, 164 pgs	GASLIGHTING, 113 pgs

**www.fsbookco.com**

Free Shipping in the USA only, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery, for Air Mail add \$4 per item, and allow 3-5 days for delivery. Canada add \$8, Europe add \$12, Pacific Rim add \$15, per item, for International Air Mail.

BOOKS ARE SHIPPED IN A PLAIN PACKAGE ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!

Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with The First Amendment of the Constitution. GA Res. Add 7.50% Tax.

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AMX, Discover & PayPal Are Accepted.

**ADD A \$3 PRO. FEE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.**

24 HR. CC ORDERS 1-916-577-1226 FOREIGN 1-916-771-4204



**QUESTIONS 1-916-771-4203**  
**CREDIT CARD ORDERS 1-800-635-8883**



**Serra says: "From my perspective, it is a national disgrace what the DEA is doing to the state's legal medical-marijuana dispensaries and the personnel who work there."**

in the federal system, especially in the drug cases, there's a consequence of preventive detention where they don't have a right to bail. The presumption is against bail. You are always taught "innocent until proven guilty" and that you have a right to bail, but, in many cases, that's not true any longer.

After 9/11, the jury pools are in fear and trembling. So it is very difficult to take on law enforcement in front of a jury. They've got the prosecutors on their side. Most of the judges are ex-prosecutors. They have infiltrated everything. The ATF and the FBI actually aid the DEA in their drug investigations.

**What's happening with your medical-marijuana cases?**

Two hundred and fifty of our dispensaries were served with notices that [the Feds] were going to take their property by forfeiture unless it ceases. I am representing people out of Bakersfield facing continuing-criminal-enterprise charges—a 20-year-minimum mandatory. They are going into states where it's legal and prosecuting persons who are acting legally under state law. In the early stages in California, when they wanted to stop medical dispensaries, they would go by injunctive relief—and that's civil, so no one goes to jail. Now they are going by criminal.

People like these pay federal taxes, state taxes, have 23 employees. They are doing a service to the medical community. In our office, we've had two 10-year-minimum mandatorys. The one that just got convicted was five years. There is a whole contingent of growers in California that are growing for various dispensaries that are doing fives and tens and sixes. And these people are nonviolent, no criminal record, thought they were making a humanistic contribution. They were making a little money, but probably

not, you know, excessive. The marijuana growers who grow for medical reasons are very altruistic, and they have, without mercy, been taken out by the Feds. From my perspective, it is a national disgrace what the DEA is doing to the state's legal medical-marijuana dispensaries and the personnel who work there.

**What accounts for the Feds' ardent persecution of pot smokers?**

There is a view that says people who smoke pot are of a different ilk. They are more enlightened, aesthetic, idealistic; therefore, they are not as what the government would call them—sacrificial patriotic. They are not buying the political ideologies of the day. If you took a statistic on how many people oppose the war in Iraq, or oppose war, or oppose American imperialism, or oppose the oil economy that runs the planet, you would find that a great percentage are pot smokers and young people. And the government fears that. So it's seditious, mind-altering, mind-enlightening, and ultimately treason, because you are not going to be a Marine. You see all the ads for Marines? How many pot smokers who see these ads on television are going to go out and become a Marine? Go over and kill for the good of the oil industry? Not very many.

**What do you think about the advances in the genetics of marijuana cultivation?**

It's like 200 years ago in France, when the wine industry was born and they created various strains, and there were all kinds of experts with their clones and specialties to help develop their wine. That's what's happening in Northern California with marijuana now. We produce some of the best in the world.

**You obviously still get high. How do you balance being a smoker and being a lawyer?**



# bubblebag.com

Single Bubble Bags™, Bubble Now machines, and Bubble Now bags also available separately.



## Bubble Now XL Stash Award Winner!

20 gallon machine processes up to 2 lbs of plant material at a time!

**Pro Kit: \$825 + shipping**

Includes:

- Bubble Now XL Machine
- 220 micron XL Zipper Bag
- 20 Gallon 8 Bag Kit



## Bubble Now

5 gallon machine processes up to 8 ounces of plant material at a time!

**Complete Kit: \$470 + shipping**

Includes:

- Bubble Now Machine
- 220 micron Zipper Bag
- 5 Gallon 8 Bag Kit



## Bubble Bag Kits:

- 1 Gallon - 4 bag kit \$100
- 1 Gallon - 8 bag kit \$140
- 5 Gallon - 3 bag kit \$150
- 5 Gallon - 4 bag kit \$175
- 5 Gallon - 8 bag kit \$280
- 20 Gallon - 4 bag kit \$400
- 20 Gallon - 8 bag kit \$590

**10% discount  
at [freshheadies.com](http://freshheadies.com)  
code: hightimes**

# 1-866-635-8464

Share hash photos, tips and tricks at Bubble Man's Hideout  
[www.fullmeltbubble.com](http://www.fullmeltbubble.com)

Outdoor seed specialists

**GREEN LIFE SEEDS**

12 free seeds with every order

Over 100 strains of Canada's finest Marijuana!

Black Velvet Romulan x Timewarp Avalon

Next Generation Seed Company  
British Columbia Seed Company  
Vancouver Island Seed Company

Secret Valley Seeds  
West Coast seeds  
Liberty Seeds  
East Island Seeds

G-Spot Purple Pineberry

plus Specials and Breeder packs

send \$5 for catalog to: G.L. suite #105 - 1027 Davie St.  
Vancouver, BC Canada V6E 4L2

**WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM**

online catalog Photo Gallery Strain Biographies

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**PerfectUrine.com**

TRUSTED. TESTED. GUARANTEED.

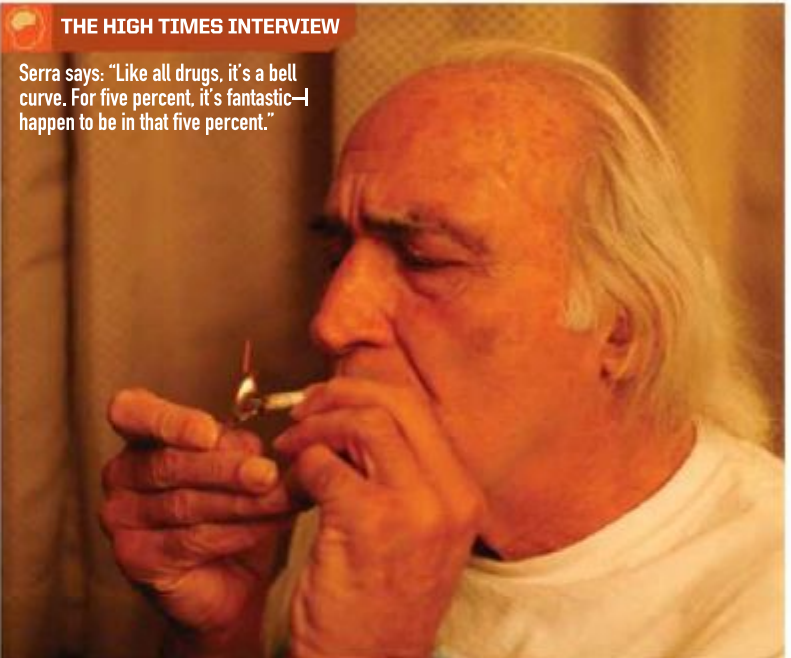
**Drug Free Clean Human Urine Samples**

- ✓ Pre-Tested Male or Female Samples
- ✓ Heat Pads Keep Urine Warm 8 hrs!
- ✓ Easily Concealed Transport Systems
- ✓ 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

**www.perfecturine.com**

**...Drug Testing Solutions Starting at just \$24.95!**

CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.



**THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW**

Serra says: "Like all drugs, it's a bell curve. For five percent, it's fantastic—I happen to be in that five percent."

Let me tell you an interesting thing. I've been smoking for about 45 years, almost daily. I won't smoke when I go do a case in, say, Nevada or Boston, or where I think they are still rigid or conservative. I won't expose myself because I have a gig. I am a lawyer; I don't want to bring bad karma on my client. But when I am in the Bay Area, I smoke daily.

I don't smoke obsessively. I must do law with an unfettered linear perspective. Marijuana gives you more of an illusionary, transcendental perspective—that's why it's so beautiful. It's spiritual, it's enlarging—you see nexus connections between various things.

**But that's not beneficial in front of a jury?**

No, you would be too grandiose in front of a jury. You would be too poetic. You would be too persistent in your adversarial spirit. I smoke mostly in the evening. Understand, I am a trial lawyer—I do back-to-back jury trials. A trial lawyer has to have a steel trap for a memory. Propaganda always says that marijuana impairs memory. Well, it hasn't impaired my memory—at least to the degree where I don't remember things that are required for cross-examination. For cross-examination, it has to be more or less photographic.

I can do photographic-memory cross-examination for about 36 hours. I can read it and then—you know how you see it in your mind? 'It's on the fourth page, it's in the third paragraph, and it's the third word. It's 'green'! It's not 'blue'! Isn't that right?!' I can still do that. I am the experiment. I am not passive, lazy or self-indulgent; I don't sit around eating candy all day. I work 14 hours a day, six or seven days a week, on back-to-back trials.

Marijuana has only helped me; it has never hurt me. 'What kind of argument am I going to give? What kind of metaphor am I going to give? Where am I going to be dramatic? Where am I going to be recessive? How am I going to approach a certain witness?' Lots of strategy.

Let's pretend I'm reading, preparing for a case, and I'm smoking a joint. I'm writing furiously. I'll write down 20 points. The next morning I'll look at it, and I can only use five of the 20. The others are too literary, too poetic, they're metaphoric, they're allegorical. So you can't use it all. It overloads your imagination.

**Yet, to an extent, you view marijuana as an aid?**

Maybe it's self-indulgence; on another level, it's meditative—it's a pursuit of serenity, tranquility; it's elimination of stress. It's elimination of paranoia, sometimes—and many times, overt physical pain.

But understand this: Like all drugs, it's a bell curve. For five percent, it's fantastic—I happen to be in that five percent. Five percent on the other side, it's poison. Ten percent over here, it's really great; 20 percent on the other side, take it or leave it. So it's where you find yourself on the bell curve that relates to whether or not it's going to provide a benefit to you. It's relative. Marijuana isn't for everyone, just like whiskey isn't for everyone. Cocaine isn't for everyone. Methamphetamine isn't for everyone. Heroin isn't for everyone. But for the few who find it beneficial, it's a good thing.

But there are more that find marijuana beneficial than find the other drugs beneficial. Because it is an enhancement—a mental enhancement. ✨

# WORLDWIDE

# MARIJUANA MARCH

**STOP ALL CANNABIS ARRESTS - STOP THE LIES  
RELEASE THE MEDICINE - HEAL THE SICK -  
END THE PRISON STATE - CURES NOT WARS**



**2 & 9 MAY 2009 IN OVER 300 CITIES WORLDWIDE  
U.S. 212-677-7180 [WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG](http://WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG)**



# ORGANIZE A MARIJUANA MARCH & GET ON THIS LIST

**Aberdeen:** Paul Cruekshank paulstc44@googlemail.com Start off 2pm at 'Castle Gate.'

**Abilene:** Kevin Martin kevin.norml@yahoo.com 325-260-431

**Albuquerque:** Leo Atrides 505-271-0381 www.nmnorml.org 2-300 in '08 High Noon, University & Central.

**Alva:** Keary Prophet keary@potoffreedom.com 580 327 1577 www.potoffreedom.com www.myspace.com/kmkprophet May 1, Alva Downtown square on Flynn and College

**Amherst:** Cannabits Reform Coalition 413-545-1122 John Werner Extravaganga April 20st--Amherst Common.

**Amsterdam:** Rob - Cyberskeu@gmail.com, Jeroen - Keesthermad@gmail.com Meet up!

**Antwerp:** Joep Oomen info@encod.org Tel. 00 32 (0)3 293 0886 (ENCOD), Lange Lozanstraat 14, 2018 Antwerpen, Belgium www.encod.org 14.00 at Vrijdagmarkt: picnic with hempsoup, info stand, & free pot plant

**Athens:** iliosporoi@yahoo.gr 0030 697 77 05 226 (mobile) Michalis Iliosporoi www.legaliseprotestival.blogspot.com Friday, May 1, Colloquium; Saturday, 17:00 to 20:00 hs, Hemp carnival parade & festival... 10,000 people in 2008!

**Atlanta:** Paul Cornwall pablo@worldcamp.org or Iv mvg 404-462-7959 www.worldcamp.org CAMP Legal Defense Fund, Inc., PO Box 5330, Atlanta, Georgia 31170 150 folks in '08.

**Auckland:** Chris Fowlie 09 302 52555 info@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events NORML N.Z., PO Box 3307, Shortland Street, Auckland, NZ. Albert Park High noon to 4:20

**Austin:** Hector Sanchez hector@outgrowbigbro.org or Brad@TexasNORML.org 512-902-4447 March from Zilker Park to the Capitol Building South Steps for a free concert/rally, then back for a "Pot Luck for Pot Love" til 9:00 PM.

**Belgrade:** Vutra Organizacija info@vutra.org www.vutra.org

**Bellingham:** Lee leestreet166@hotmail.com 360-756-5177 Belmar: Jesse Patrick Lynyrskynrd223@yahoo.com 732-581-1846

**Belo Horizonte:** Baden bjota@hotmail.com or belohorizonte@machadamaconha.org 01155 31 3462 0458 / 31 8865 2228 15:00 hs, Praça da Estação (Rua da Bahia, até a prefeitura)

**Bergen:** Piotr Gleichgewicht post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather @ Torget (town squ.), 15.00 hs.

**Berlin:** Steffan info@hanfparade.de www.hanfparade.de/aktion/ Hanfparade c/o The Hanfmuseum, Muhlendamm 5, 10178 Berlin, Germany

**Bermuda:** Carol rastafariembassy@yahoo.com 441 532 6524

**Berne:** Mosi mosi@fourtwenty.ch elcarahito@bluewin.ch +41 79 702 83 78 www.cannaparty.ch www.hanf-koordination.ch Party Fourtwenty Trendshop, Kramgasse 3, 3011 Bern.

**Boise:** Rev Tom Hayes (208)384-1421 MEHEMP@aol.com www.mehemp.tv Rally 2PM Julia DavisPARK entrance, Capitol Blvd. March 4PM to staterhouse steps, 4:20 gpeet speakers...

**Boston:** Fred Haggood www.pobox.com -fhaggood or Bill Downing masscan@verizon.net 781-944-2266 www.mass-cann.org MASSCANN/NORML P.O. Box 266, Georgetown, MA 01833 2 PM meet up Gov't Center, march on Quincy Market.

**Boulder:** Jeff Christen-Mitchell Hemptopia@comcast.net www.hemtopia.org 303-449-4854 March fr. the Hill @ 4:20, fr. 13th & College to B'way via Pearl Street Mall west to east.

**Budapest:** juhikap@gmail.com Hemp Seed Association (36) 30 474 2403 http://www.kendermag.hu or Peter Sarosi sarosip@tasz.hu www.tasz.hu tel/ fax: (36) 1 279-22-36, 1 279-0755 cell: 36-20-462-2494.

**Buenos Aires:** Alejandro Sierra gmm@revistathc.com www.gmm.revistathc.com or THC Magazine mundoflor@hot-mail.com 54 (11) 15 4053 3650

**Burlington:** Denny Lane onepatriot@gmavt.net (802)496-2387 POB 537, Watsfield, VT 05673 looking for young insurgents...

**Cádiz:** Manuel Casas agecadiz@hotmail.com +34 616 958 679 Astarté, Asociación Gaditana de Usuarios de Cannabis

**Calgary:** Keith Fagan 2009@Calgary420.ca 403-863-2071 http://Calgary420.ca/ Meet City Hall-800 Macleod Tr. SE 1 PM.

**Calif:** Trincheria Ganja Collective & Assoc. for Pop. Communication & Media. lasplantasnosocomolaspintan@gmail.com www.trincheriaganja.blogspot.com

**Capetown:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cel: +27847362270

**Caracas:** Enrique Dorta enriquehorta@gmail.com +34928346811 http://asocannaven.mforos.com/1199169-cannabis-en-la-republica-bolivariana-de-venezuela/

**Chalon-sur-Saône:** FARiD Ghehiouèche farid@no-log.org Skype name : farid3h 061-481-5679 (cell) www.myspace.com/farid71100 www.mmccparis.info

**Chicago:** Richey richey.gupta@gmail.com 847-275-0473 or Dan Linn danlinn@illinoisnorml.org 847 341 0591 Federal Plaza Saturday, noon, May 2.

**Chico:** Dinah Coffman greenindica@live.com 530-345-1997 www.pot-party.com 2:15 PM, Free speech Area @ the U.

**Christchurch:** Blair Anderson mildgreens@gmail.com ++64 3 389-4065 cell: 027 2657219 700 in '07 High noon Cathedral Square; march to Latimer Square.

**Cincinnati:** Happy Hemptress hemptress@hemprock.com 513-684-HEMP www.hemprock.com 400 people in '08.

**Cleveland:** Cannabis Connections 216-521-9333 or Jerry jerry@herbatron.net March fr Public Square to Justice Center.

**Coimbra:** Manuel Ramos manelramos@gmail.com or Catarina 351 914 85 8990

**Colorado Springs:** Dr. Robert Melamed rmelamed@uccs.edu 719 641-1188 http://www.uccs.edu/~rmelamed MMM-Music for Medical Marijuana-- LIVE MUSIC. Acacia Park, 12-5.

**Columbia:** Dan Viets danviets@justice.com (573) 443-6866 Peace Park on 7th and Elm St on Saturday, 2 PM - dusk

**Columbus:** Chris Ryan old\_jack\_tar@hotmail.com (614) 551-0846 Rally 4:20 PM 17th & High St., March at 4:45 PM.

down High St. to the Short North. End at Goodale Park.

**Comodoro Rivadavia:** Eloy escasencomodoro@gmail.com www.escasencomodoro.blogspot.com

**Copenhagen:** Fri Hash Bevægelsen or Klaus Tuxen Tuxen@hampepartiet.dk (45)26649433 phone open fr. 14.00 to 19.00, www.hampepartiet.dk kparts Christiania 14:00

**Cordoba:** mike mikefifari@hotmail.com 00543548 15567647 or Edith cortandoflores@yahoo.com.ar www.de-verdamper.com A las16:20 hs, en parque Las Heras (en la glorieta)

**Crescent City:** Cole colegiddings814@yahoo.com 707-218-4410 Meet 12:45 pm, Town Clock, 3rd & Frett St. by the Pool.

**Cuiaba:** (Brazil) cuiaba@marchadamaconha.org 16:00 hs, Praça Ipiranga.

**Dallas:** Ryan 817-896-3619 or Elisabeth R secretary.dfnwnorml@yahoo.com Noon til 3p.m. @ the Earl Cabell Federal Bldg, 1100 Commerce St. Rally w. banners & posters.

**Dansville:** Jim Macaluso (VbSparky) Hybernip@gmail.com 585-489-3825 Starting Location Ames Plaza, 2:30 pm .

**Darwin:** Fiona Clarke fiona@napnt.org +61 8 8941 9921 mobile 0415 16 2525 or hq@napnt.org www.napnt.org http://groups.yahoo.com/group/napnt Meet Raintree Park 2pm, walk to Esplanade stopping to call for legalization @ Darwin Police Station. BYO smoke, plenty of water...

**Denver:** Tiny Martinez denvergmm@hotmail.com www.myspace.com/denvergmm 720-365-8187 500 people, 4PM State Capitol.

**Des Moines:** Terry Mitchell (515) 789-4442 www.iowanorml.org/ 200 in '08! Noon W. Capitol Steps. www.youtube.com/globalmarijuanamarch2008/DesMoines

**Detroit:** Bob 734-697-3947 or Paul paul@detroitliberation.org 313-622-3429 www.detroitliberation.org Rally Grand Circus Park noon, sidewalk March at 4:20pm on Woodward Ave, then music and more speeches.

**Dover:** Richard J. Schimeffeni hempman@verizon.net High noon, behind Legislative Hall.

**Dunedin:** Abe Gray graab419@student.otago.ac.nz The Octagon-Noon to 4:20. Speakers, music, rally, protest march

**Durban:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za and wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cel: +27847362270

**Eau Claire:** Bryan cosmicpush@hotmail.com 715-379-7267

**El Bolson:** pitrasur@hotmail.com +54 (02944) 0156530034

**Eugene:** Dan GMM@willametteValleyNORML.org 541 517-0957 www.willamettevalleyNORML.org or Kris Hempsters@incol.com 800-556-2012

**Frankfurt:** Ingrid: (49) 177 34 67 861 ingrid.wunn@gmx.de or www.hanf-initiative.de

**Fr. Bragg:** Bruce Davis 707-961-6099 or Verge Belanger contactverge@yahoo.com Rally at Town Hall. Friday May 1st.

**Fr. Collins:** James and Lisa Masters Sunrhys@aol.com 970-388-4028 Civic Center Park (Limeric County Courthouse) 10 am and go until 6 pm. 600 people w. Bands & Speakers.

**Garberville:** Paul Encimer Encimer@hotmail.com 707-923-4488 Gather high noon under the town clock.

**Garden Grove:** Jeff jeffbarella@yahoo.com 714-801-1433

**Hachita:** Bill Gallagher lufefaire@gmail.com 505 436 2250

**Halifax:** Debbie Stultz-Giffin chair@mummm.ca 902-824-0321 www.mummm.ca 300 people in '08! 1-5 PM N. Common

**Hamilton:** Max hamilton@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events High Noon - 4:20, Memorial Park .

**Hilo:** Roger Christie <rogerchristie@yahoo.com> (808) 961-0488 www.thc-ministry.org 10 AM Kilo Bayfront Soccer Field.

**Indianapolis:** Neil Smith gmywolf6465@yahoo.com (317) 454-4061 inorml@indianapolisnorml.org adjacent to "High on the Hill" (317)972-4455, 3729 W. 16th St. 4:20 PM.

**Jacksonville:** Robert sprout901@hotmail.com 904-400-3361

**Jakarta:** Freddy\_fedy78@yahoo.com pioneer\_of\_transformation@yahoo.com ++ 62-81-77-686-2569

**Jerusalem:** Ohades Chem-tov ohad@ale-yarok.org (011) 972-54 -489-0360 or Joe Needler@aol.com (011) 972 52 598 8794 http://cannabischassidiss.blogspot.com Noon, Friday, May 1, Sacher Park

**Johannesburg:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za +27847362270 P.O Box 653438, Benmore, 2010, South Africa

**Kansas City:** Heath burnedown3x3@yahoo.com 816-358-4649 http://www.missouri Hemp.org or 'It's a beautiful day' .816-931-6169. Noon march from J.C. Nichols Fountain to S. Moreland Park concert...

**Kiev:** Dead J. Dona deadjdona@gmail.com or -(+3 80 63 478 50 24) - Anton http://mesam.in.ua http://livejournal.com/community/legalize\_ua March starts in Sofievskaya sq. and finishes at Maidan Nezalezhnosti (Independence Square).

**Kokomo:** Gary Elvers 765-868-0213 Elvie's Parking lot, 1300 W. Mulberry St. 1 PM.

**La Laguna:** Josafat arniche@cultivadordemaria.es 617830981 www.cannarias.com/foros/showthread.php?t=6163

**Las Palmas de Gran Canaria:** Juan Carlos González Martín info@cannarias.com Tfno: 617830981 www.cannarias.com

**Las Vegas:** Beth Soloe beth@nevadanorml.org 702-768-1549, Exec. Director, Nevada NORML, www.nevadanorml.org

**Lawton:** Hank Baca dankhank@yahoo.com 580-248-3201 Educational forum w. 36 people @ the library in '08.

**London:** Andy Cornwall andy@cannabistrust.com 44(0)797 6825086 or Pinky aceonejimmy@yahoo.com www.potforlondon.co.uk/ or LCA: Don 07984 255015 Alun AlunBuffry@lca-uk.org PO Box 2883, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 9EE, UK.

**Los Angeles:** Sister Somayah sisterhemp@aol.com 323 232 0935 or Kyle 818-894-6227 www.hempship.org Noon March & Rally at Leimert Park. Marching south on Crenshaw Blvd with live plants in hand...Speakers, booths, exhibits, comedy.

**Luanda:** info@mgmluanda.org www.mgmluanda.org Medicine Hat: (403) 526-9070 Meet at BOB headquarters 1:30 PM; march to Medicine Hat City Hall

**Mexico City:** info@ameca.org.mx. amecannabis@yahoo.com, gregorio\_samsa@hotmail.com +(52) 55-2166-6034 www.ameca.org.mx/

**Miami:** David Prado 786-564-7005

**Minneapolis:** Chris Wright tc\_wright38@yahoo.com Doug Daubenspeck 651-653-8243 Gather Washburn Fair-Oaks Park.

**Montevideo:** Federico Marín "La PlaZita" unomasnomata@hotmail.com KeepSmoking.TK@gmail.com info@keepsmoking.tk or www.KeepSmoking.TK/

**Montreal:** Boris St. Maurice Boris@mapinc.org or Chantal Arroyo 514.842.4900 or Adam Greenblatt (514)830-1331 www.norml.ca. 1PM, Berni Square.

**Moscow:** Adam massenber420@yahoo.com 509-397-3252 www.marijuanafactorfiction.org 10 am fr. hempfest to city hall.

**Moscow:** Maria Smirnova mariasmirnova@gmail.com +7926-248-69-38 Serge Konstantinov usserge@gmail.com +7926-229-98-30 Dmitry Goidyz rastovd@gmail.com +7905-575-63-31 www.legaliz.info Meet @ "Druzha Narodov" Fountain.

**Nancy:** Florent Compain <compain@circnordest.net> cell: 33 6 12 54 60 03 www.circnordest.net 200 rallied in '08.

**Newark:** R. J. Schimeffeni Delaware\_Cannabis\_Society@verizon.net 302-793-0716 4:20 pm, Parking Lot, Main & Chapel.

**New Orleans:** Jeff Ricketts 504-569-8291 High Noon, next to Cafe DuLoup, Decatur & St. Ann March from Jackson Sq. down Royal to Frenchmen's St. Meet @ Cafe Brazil 4:20

**New York City:** Dana 212-677-7180 dana@phantom.com Cures not Wars, 9 Bleeker St, NYC 10012

**Nimbin:** Max Stone acfrm@nimbinaustralia.com ph: 61 266 891842 www.nimbin-marijuana-march.420-web-hosting.com www.nimbinmardigrass.com

**Ogden:** Happy Gorder utahliberty@yahoo.com 801-393-2806, JT 801-603-2797 200 rallied in '08. Noon, 25th & Wash.

**Osaka:** Melanie mmez5@yahoo.com makepotlegal555.org 402-293-3197 or melviusher@aol.com 1-5 Central Park Mall @ 13th and Farnam, March to Old Market @ 3. Open speeches Drumming circle Signs, snacks and water provided.

**Orlando:** Brendon Rivard president@normluc.com 561-308-8659 www.normluc.com or http://thetstonerarmy.com

**Oslo:** Piotr gmm@normal.nogmm@globalmarijuanamarch.org +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Normal, Hjelmsgt 3, N0-0355 Oslo, Norway. Gather @ Youngstorget 15:00 hours...stay after the march for a big concert.

**Paduach:** Paula Willett pioneerpaula@mchsi.com 270 703 0559/703 5283 Meet up, Dolly Mclutt Plaza 6th & Wash. St @ the Veterans Memorial 11:00 a.m. March HIGH NOON

**Palm Springs:** Aurora aurora.maldonado@yahoo.com 760-660-1403 First time -- 20 people.

**Paris:** Jean Pierre Galland circ75idf@circ-asso.net 33 685 54 48 32/678 86 55 89 CIRC PARIS ILE-DE-FRANCE, 21 ter rue de Voltaire, 75011 Paris 5 to 7 PM Place de Bastille.

**Peoria:** Richard J. Rawlings richrawlings@usmjparty.com 309-839-1976/648-2525 http://usmjparty.com March from City Center to Federal Court. 2 to 4:20 PM.

**Philadelphia:** Rob Dougherty chair@phillynorml.org 215-586-3483. Meet Brod & South at 4:00 pm. Marching down South Street and rallying, South @ 2nd til 6:00pm.

**Phoenix:** Kathleen free420arizona@aol.com 480-926-7288 http://myspace.com/phoenixmarch or Jacob (480)-294-5090

**Portland:** Emma Donovan MainelyNORML@yahoo.com 954-801-3490 www.myspace.com/mainelynorml Gather for March 12:00 noon @ Monument Square.

**Portland:** 503.239.6110 www.ornorml.org Alicia Williamson projects@ornorml.org 503-985-7704 or Madeline yerbana@hotmail.com or exec.director@ornorml.org 1750 in '08! March from Pioneer Courthouse square.

**Porto:** Filipe Guedes info@mgmporto.org 00351916747162 or 00351917924889 Carla or 00351914207585 João www.mgmporto.org

**Porto Alegre:** Denise Petuco principiaotivo.rs@gmail.com or portoaledge@marchadamaconha.org (051) 81599791 - Raphael. www.principio-ativo.blogspot.com 2008 on Youtube - www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ua-ww1gNfXE

**Potsdam:** Annett Bauer vereini@chillout-pdm.de 0049-331-581 2321 www.chillout-pdm.de www.liberationday.de

**Prague:** David Cermak david@bytegang.com +420 777-277-365 or Tibor +420 602178012 mmiteme@legalizace.cz +420 603872631 March across Vltava river to Letna Plain.

**Providence:** Cassandra Michael queen\_of\_rock3@yahoo.com (401) 461- 2353 Impromptu Statehouse rally--20 in '08.

**Riverton:** Tim Bach tim\_bach\_@yahoo.com 307-463-2448/851-2173 March @ 4 pm from Central Wyoming College down main Street Right on Federal to Fairgrounds--Cwc field.

**Rome:** giornatamondiale@millionmarijuanamarch.info 0093 339339589 Mefistio gica@inventari.org 35,000 in '08!

**Rosario:** Leandro Mussini 3mrosario@gmail.com Agrupación Cogollos, http://3mrosario.blogspot.com 200 people in '08.

**Sacramento:** Jolie jusjazz4me@yahoo.com 916-225-9058 or Ed 916-308-1314 freewebs.com/sacsmokers & myspace.com/sacsmokers Noon, Capitol, 3rd Saturday, May.

**Salem:** MERCY Center 503.363-4588 MERCY\_Salem@hotmail.com www.MercyCenters.org Gather corner of W. Summer & Center for sidewalk march to mall across from Capitol.

**Salt Lake City:** J.T. 801-991-0852 or Fallon fallon@norjac.com 801-638-6178 or aptutah@yahoo.com

**Salvador:** Sergio sergicocio@yahoo.com.br (71) 81771488 noticiascanabicas.blogspot.com http://lattes.cnpq.br /3062718910317729 14:00 hs, Praça Campo Grande.

**San Antonio:** Eric Perez xducktape420xx@yahoo.com 830-663-5187 (3-6 PM) POB 37, Natalia, TX 78059

**San Diego:** Israel israel.solorio@yahoo.com (619)-757-4851

**San Francisco:** Lynette Shaw 415-256-9328 Cannabis Day Sat, May 2, Civic Center Plaza S.F. noon til 8 pm. 7000 in '08!

**San Juan:** Zen Alejandro CaribbeanSpacePort@gmail.com 787.346.1940 www.EarthDance.org/SanJuan http://HempEvolutionNYC.tribe.net

**Santa Barbara:** David Crockett Williams gear2000@lightspeed.net http://groups.yahoo.com/group/CCHH1.com.ca/hemp08.org Join the regular weekly Peace Walk up State St.

**Santa Rosa:** Jewel Mathieson jewel@vom.com 707-256-9706 Sonoma County fairgrounds, noon to 5, rally/concert.

**Sao Paulo:** Leandro "JUÇO" fagundes\_sp@hotmail.com +55 -11-91242502/11-34614374 or thiago.maf@gmail.com saopaulo@marchadamaconha.org www.marchadamaconha.org/board 14:00 hs, Parque Ibirapuera.

**Saskatoon:** Ethan Erklestein ethane@saskmp.ca (306) 260-2952 www.saskmp.ca 4:20 PM Vimy Memorial, Kiwanis Park

**Seattle:** Joanna McKee 206-762-0630 or woimly@comcast.net 1,000 Marched fr. Volunteer Park to Pioneer Sq., noon to 3:30pm.

**South Bend:** Jay 269-697-4521 jay99hoo@yahoo.com www.antidote.50megs.com/html/sbend.htm or Phillip Lane a1philplane@yahoo.com Noon to dusk, Seitz Park at Jefferson Ave. bridge downtown. March at 4:20pm.

**Stavanger:** Piotr Gleichgewicht post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather @ Torget 15.00 hours

**Stearthot Springs:** Mike Kien mikethein2004@yahoo.com 970-819-3940. 10 AM to 2 PM Courthouse lawn

**St. Louis:** NORML at 314-995-1395 gstnorml@yahoo.com www.gstnorml.org Annual March to Arch!

**Syracuse:** Brian Schuler brian.schuler@hotmail.com (716) 946-4694 300 folks in '08, Noon @ Oakland & Stadium.

**Tel Aviv:** Moshe Sharon moshe@ale-yarok.org 972-54-592-7760 www.ale-yarok.org.il Noon, May 2, Park Hayaron.

**Tepic:** rattlesnakebreeden@yahoo.com Tepic, Nayarik, Mexico. Peyote ceremony.

**Topeka:** Heidi Meadows heidemeadows@cox.net 785-233-0528 10th & Gage N.W. Corner. 4:20 PM -- potluck.

**Toronto:** Nieve tel 416 367-3459/ 647-400-8653 info@cannabisweek.ca www.TorontoFreedomFestival.com www.cannabishub.com

**Traverse City:** Melody Karr fiddlefoot420@hotmail.com (231)885-2993 or Rev.Steven B. Thompson, (231) 882-9721 benzicountynorml@yahoo.com www.minorinl.org Gather Grandview & Union between 11:30am & noon.

**Trondheim:** Piotr post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather town square 15.00 hours

**Tucson:** mary mackenzie az4norml@cox.net (520)323-2947 az4norml.org az4norml.com Doing it 4/20 to beat the heat.

**Tulsa:** Rosemary Stow legalizetulsa@gmail.com 405-388-7450 or Jon Poyner 918-809-0930

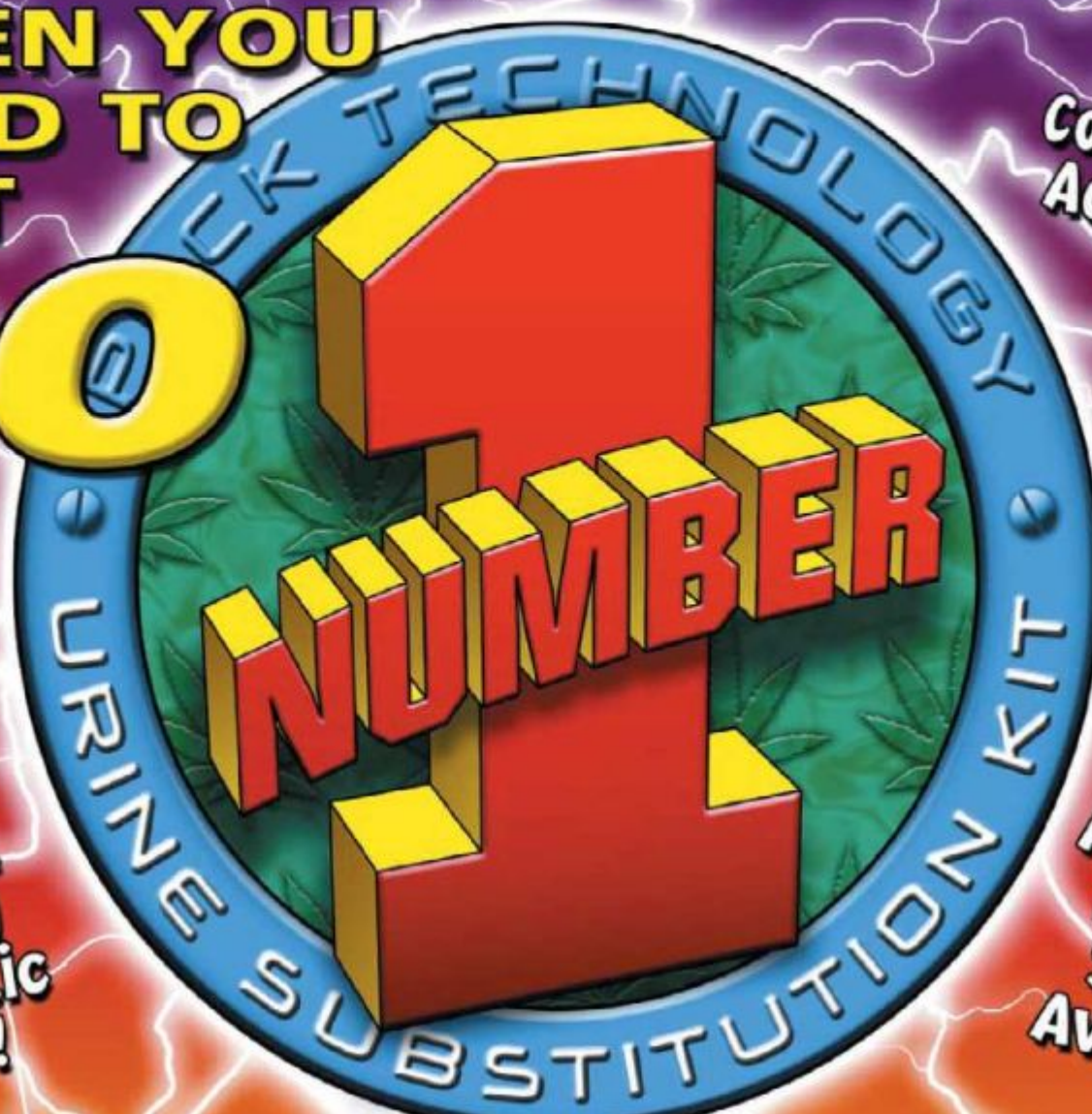
**Upper Lake:** Linda & Eddy Lepp 707-275-8879 250 - 300 people. Patients Sign-up, vendors.

&lt;

FROM THE MINDS OF PUCK TECHNOLOGY!  
CREATORS OF "THE WHIZZINATOR"!

WHEN YOU  
NEED TO  
TEST

GO



Comfortable  
Adjustable  
Belt!

For  
Men  
or  
Women!

Most  
Advanced  
Heating  
System  
Available!

No  
Mixing!

Highest  
Quality  
Synthetic  
Urine!

## THE COMPETITION IS JUST NUMBER 2!

"NUMBER 1" is a complete urine substitution kit designed by PUCK TECHNOLOGY, the developers of the world famous Whizzinator. Easy to use, comfortable to wear, providing 8 hours of precise temperature control, the only synthetic urine to pass all laboratory analysis (including Specific Gravity, EMIT, GC/MS & all Medical Panel Test), "NUMBER 1" was created to put your mind at ease. At PUCK TECHNOLOGY, quality is number 1!

## LOOK FOR "NUMBER 1" IN YOUR LOCAL ALTERNATIVE TOBACCO SHOP!

CONTENTS: (Enough for 2 Tests) • Pre-Mixed Synthetic Urine in Vinyl Bag • Adjustable Elastic Belt • Heat Pads • Temperature Strip

Only \$49.95!

+ Shipping: \$7.50 Priority Mail;  
\$15.00 2nd Day; \$27.50 Overnight



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE:



1-800-518-7316



WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME!

P.O. Box 90834 Long Beach, CA 90809-0834

For more info: [www.gonumber1.com](http://www.gonumber1.com)

\*Number 1\* is to be used in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws. \*Number 1\* is not a medical device.



# Still The Original! Still The Best! Grow Your Favorite Plants with a Phototron!

Free Seeds! Free Seeds!  
100% Guaranteed!  
100% Service-Backed!  
Shipped Fully Assembled!  
Prompt Delivery Guaranteed!  
A Fully-Integrated Plant System that  
Promotes Rapid Growth in 21 Days!

As Advertised in  
High Times for  
over 20 years!

For More Information  
or To Place Your Order  
Call Today, Toll-Free:

**1-800-651-2837**

Fax 1-310-352-4370  
Pyrasonic Industries

**www.phototron.com**

Email: sales@phototron.com

## Every Phototron Includes:

- *Light Bulbs*
- *Reflective Panels*
- *2 Bags of Sphagnum Moss*
- *2 Bottles of Plant Nutrients*
- *Complete Step-by-Step Instruction Package*
- *Plus more—call or log on for more detail.*

A good thing  
just got better!  
Now available with  
an optional Automated  
Ventilation System!

Photo shows 21 days from start

## Choose from one of four models:



**The Phototron VI**  
18,900 Lumens  
\$399.95



**The Phototron VII**  
26,000 Lumens  
\$479.95



**The Phototron VIII**  
30,000 Lumens  
\$579.95

Bigger & Brighter!  
30% Increase in  
Growing Space



**The Phototron IX**  
36,000 Lumens  
\$599.95





# grower

CUT & RUN  
90



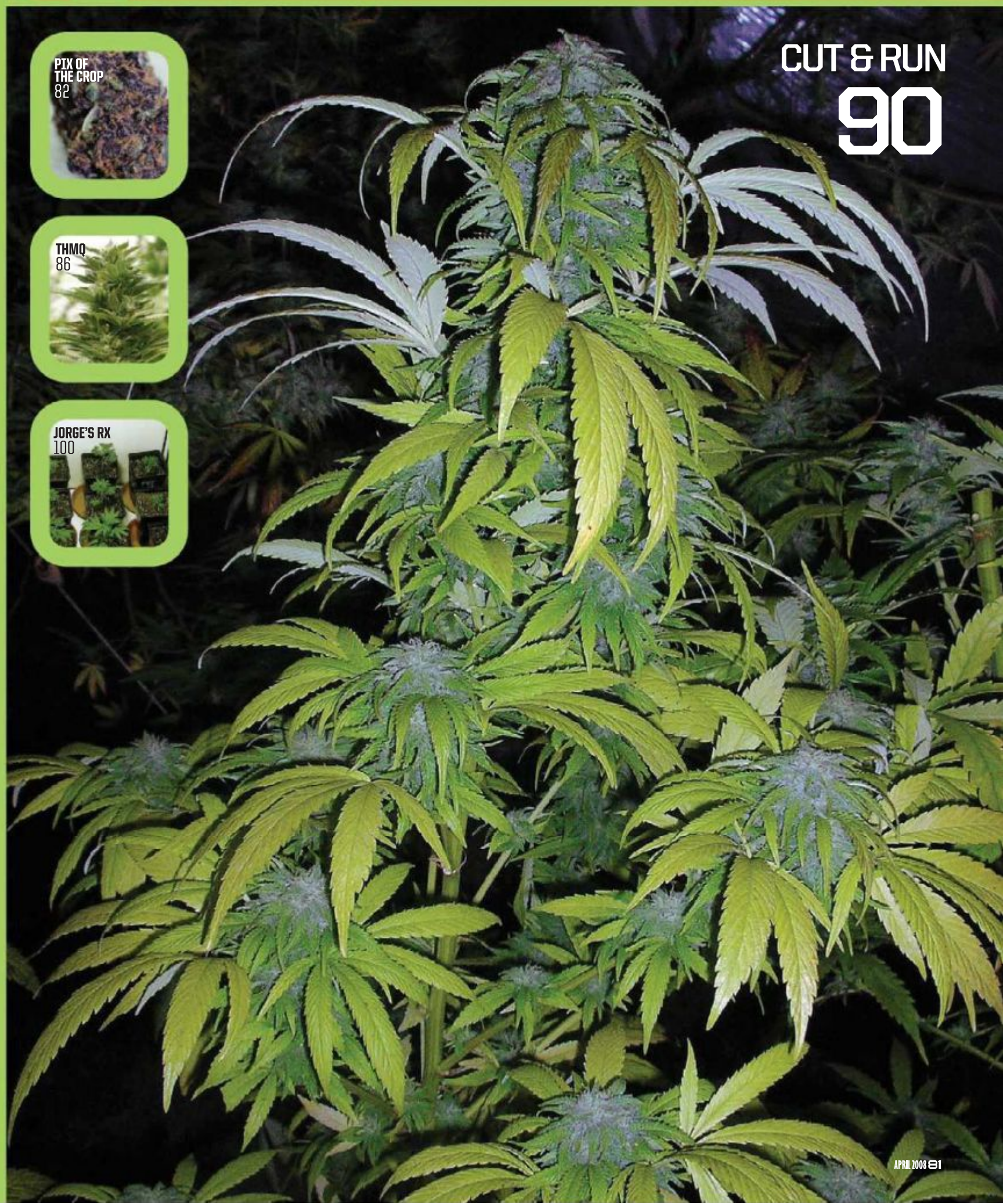
PIX OF THE CROP  
82



THMQ  
86



JORGE'S RX  
100



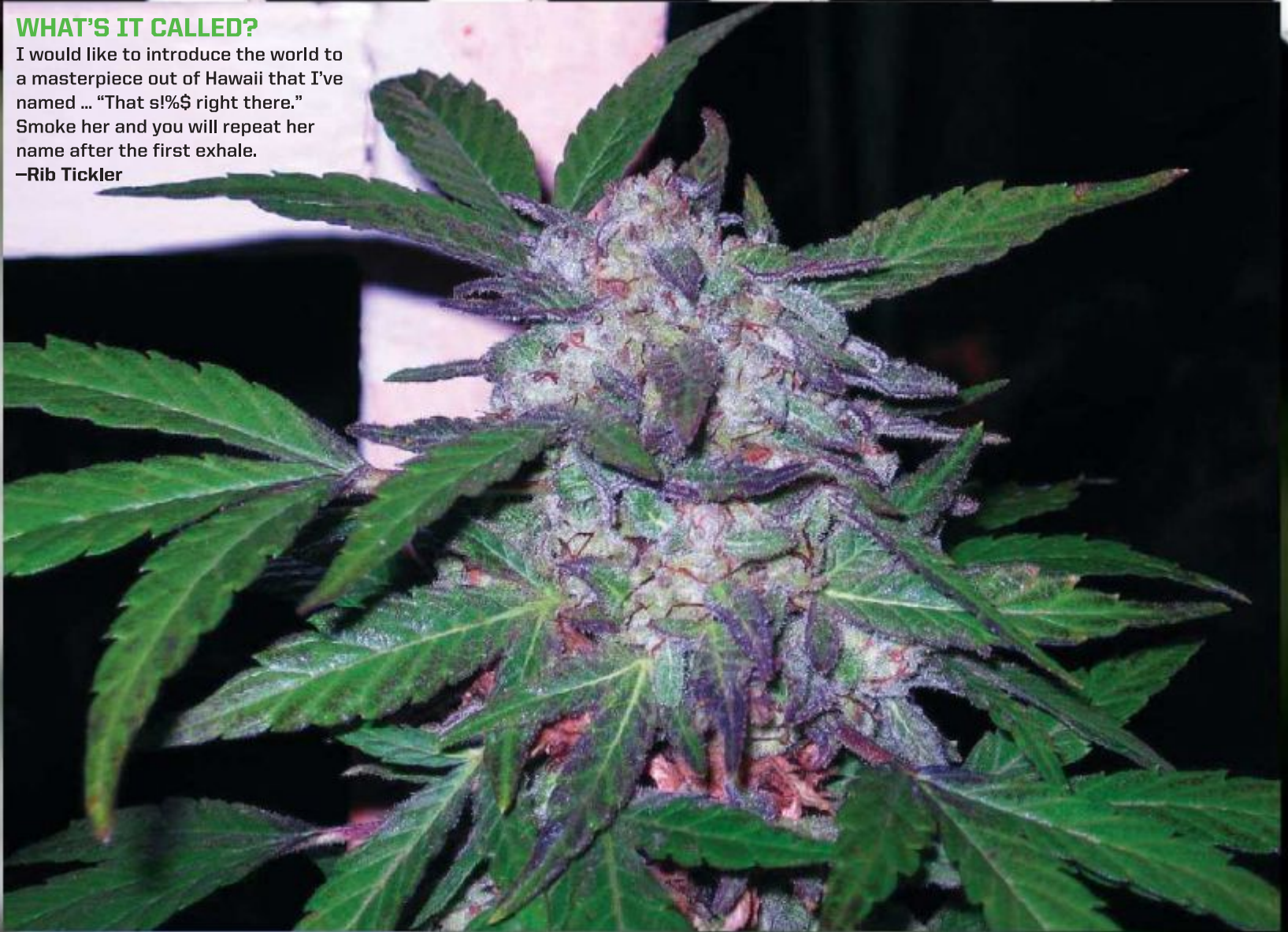
**LOVIN' IT**

Hey, this is a Blueberry x Williams Wonder beauty that has a few weeks left to go. So sticky! —Sir Mungalot



### WHAT'S IT CALLED?

I would like to introduce the world to a masterpiece out of Hawaii that I've named ... "That s!%\$ right there." Smoke her and you will repeat her name after the first exhale.  
-Rib Tickler



### YO, SWEETNESS!

Here are my Sweet Tooth buds, five and a half weeks into budding and looking too delicious. Seriously, these are something to look at!!!!!! Super high-quality photos for your viewing pleasure.  
-Medicinal Cure



**CAT NIPPER**

-Lilly Holiday, Peoria, AZ



**PLUM PUCKER**

Unsure of the strain, I like to call it Plum Drops.-J.J.



**STONER DOG**

Here are a couple of pics of little Hugo, irie pup of the month, I think! Behind Hugo is a young White Widow female. Take it easy and stay irie.-  
Obwon420



**KANSAS IN DA HOUSE**

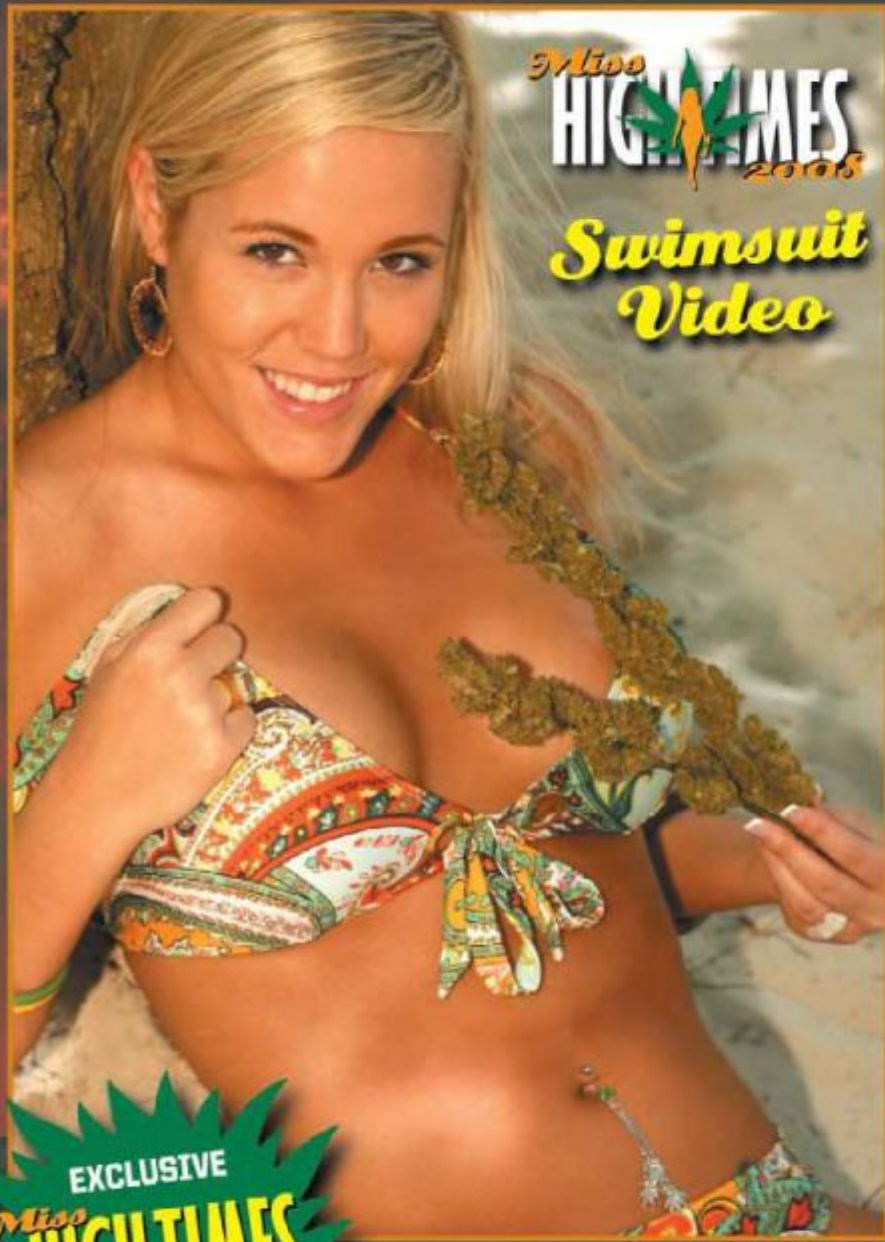
This is our 100% organic, soil-grown Ultra Skunk in Week 6 of flowering. Organic is earthly awesome.-  
Unknown, Kansas



# Miss HIGHTIMES 2008

## Swimsuit Video

Buds, bongos and bikinis rule when ten gorgeous ganja gals head down to Negril, Jamaica for the **2008 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT!** Go behind the scenes for a revealing look at the making of the HIGH TIMES SWIMSUIT ISSUE and the crowning of our new smokesmodel. Don't miss the sunniest, sexiest stoner event of the year—**ORDER YOUR DVD TODAY!!!**



EXCLUSIVE  
Miss  
**HIGHTIMES**  
2009 Pageant  
TRAVEL COUPON  
INSIDE!



ONLY  
**\$16.99**

### SPECIAL BONUS FEATURES:

- ✦ SWIMSUIT PHOTO GALLERY
- ✦ NEVER BEFORE SEEN VIDEO FROM THE 2007 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT
- ✦ EXCLUSIVE \$100 TRAVEL COUPON FOR THE 2009 MISS HIGH TIMES PAGEANT NEXT FEBRUARY IN NEGRIL!

TO ORDER CALL  
**1-866-POTSHOP**  
OR GO TO  
**HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM**



# THMQ

Trans-High Market Quotations (THMQ) reports pot prices by the ounce, strain and location. To submit prices, go to the THMQ link at [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

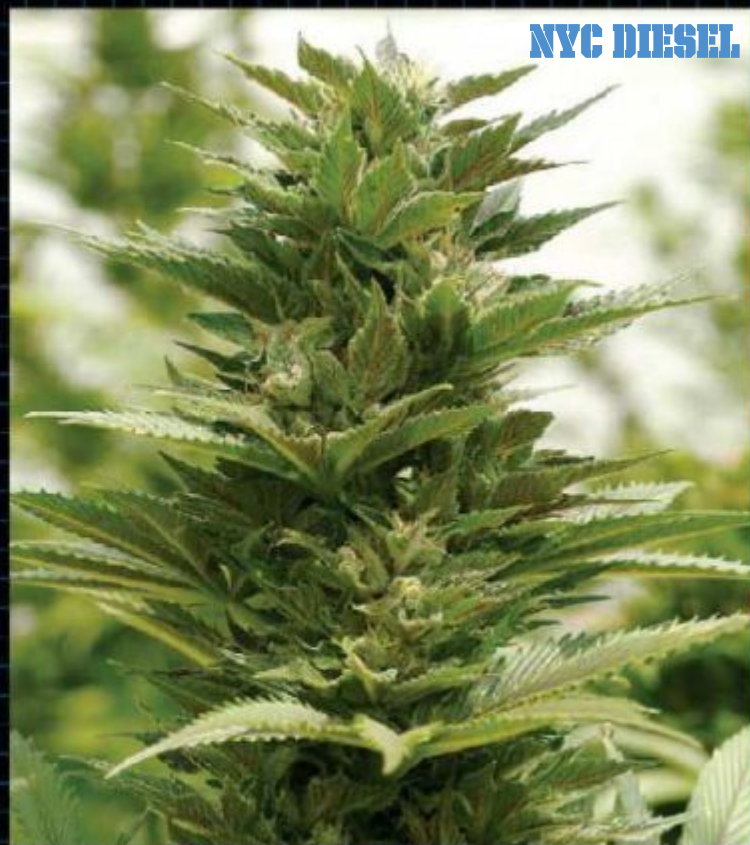
CURRENT US PRICE INDEX: \$346 (last month: \$373; YTD: \$370)

CURRENT KIND INDEX (\$350+ PER OZ): \$459 (\$444, \$450)

CURRENT MIDS INDEX (\$150-\$349 PER OZ): \$276 (\$263, \$276)

CURRENT SCHWAG INDEX (\$1-\$149 PER OZ): \$88 (\$109, \$93)

STATE	CITY	STRAIN	PRICE
ALABAMA	Tuscaloosa	Blue Mystic	\$680
ARIZONA	Phoenix	Blueberry White Widow	\$600 \$450
ARKANSAS	Batesville Conway	Ozark Gold Mexican Schwag	\$250 \$50
CALIFORNIA	Anaheim Arcata Oakland Santa Cruz	Sour Diesel Pot of Gold Coco Purps Hash Plant	\$375 \$200 \$350 \$440
COLORADO	Boulder Englewood	Silver Kush NYC Diesel	\$280 \$300
DELAWARE	Wilmington	Bubblegum x Sour Diesel	\$450
FLORIDA	Hollywood Naples	G-13 Northern Lights	\$300 \$320
GEORGIA	Columbus	Mango	\$400
IDAHO	Boise	Afghooney	\$400
ILLINOIS	Chicago Oak Park	Bubble Gum Strawberry Cough	\$300 \$800
INDIANA	Fort Wayne	White Widow	\$200
IOWA	Des Moines	Blueberry	\$200
KANSAS	Leawood	Trainwreck	\$310
KENTUCKY	Russell County	Diesel	\$190
LOUISIANA	Lafayette	Cinderella 99	\$600
MARYLAND	Frederick	Sour Diesel	\$450
MASSACHUSETTS	Boston Longmeadow	Kush Jack Herer	\$420 \$320
MISSOURI	Columbia	Purple Kush	\$480
MONTANA	Bozeman	Romulan	\$375
NEVADA	Las Vegas	Sour Diesel	\$400
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Nashua	Skunk #1	\$360
NEW JERSEY	Paterson Toms River	Pineapple Haze NY Sour Diesel	\$460 \$600
NEW YORK	Albany Alfred	Orange Kush Northern Lights	\$320 \$350
NORTH CAROLINA	Chapel Hill Wilmington	Beasters Silver Haze	\$200 \$375
OREGON	McMinnville Portland	AK-47 Strawberry Cough	\$300 \$260
PENNSYLVANIA	Reading	The Purps	\$480
SOUTH CAROLINA	Lancaster	Purple Haze	\$375
SOUTH DAKOTA	Sioux Falls	Headband	\$480
TENNESSEE	Athens Johnson City	Blue Dynamite Shishkaberry	\$400 \$350
TEXAS	Amarillo Corpus Christi	Lemon Diesel Grapefruit	\$425 \$350
VIRGINIA	Richmond	OG Kush	\$350
WASHINGTON	Wenatchee	Grape Kush	\$300
WISCONSIN	Milwaukee	Snowcap	\$300
<b>INTERNATIONAL: CANADA</b> (unless otherwise noted, prices given in Canadian dollars)			
ALBERTA	Swan Hills	Pineberry	C\$200
ONTARIO	Brantford	White Rhino	C\$240
ETHIOPIA	Shashamane	Green Killer	\$5

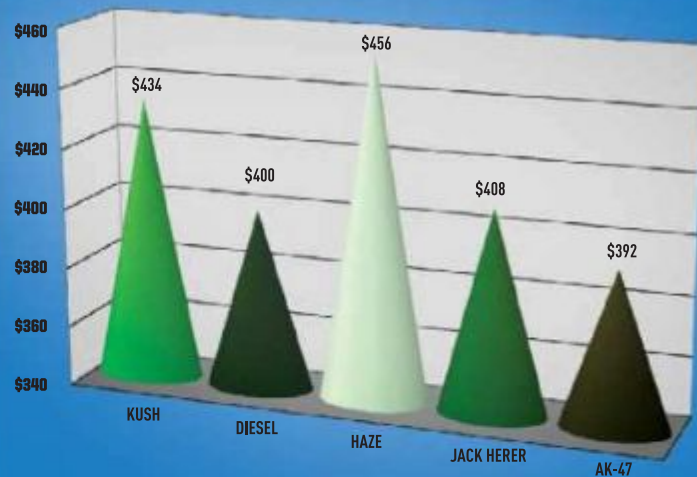


## MARKET ANALYSIS

Kush once again topped the list to become April's most submitted strain. Diesel and Purps followed closely behind. While Kush and Diesel were heavily submitted, their average price dropped significantly from March. The top five submitted strains (with average price) were Kush (\$372), Diesel (\$355), Purps (\$416), Haze (\$424) and Strawberry Cough (\$465).

## MOST SUBMITTED STRAINS WITH AVERAGE PRICE

JANUARY-APRIL 2008



### SOUR DIESEL-\$375

Anaheim, CALIFORNIA

"This Sour Diesel clone came from San Pedro, CA. Grown organically outdoors. This is the Soma version—an extremely potent *sativa* buzz that will put you down if consumed in excess."

### PURPLE HAZE-\$375

Lancaster, SOUTH CAROLINA

"This stuff is the first real Purple Haze I've seen around here in a while. Trimmed to perfection and cured well, the buds are all very large. The corner boys are selling this for \$15 a half-gram. Good thing I know the man who holds the weight."

### WHITE WIDOW-\$200

Fort Wayne, INDIANA

"I was swinging by the city and found White Widow for \$200 an ounce. Fort Wayne showed me some love."

### BLUE DYNAMITE-\$400

Athens, TENNESSEE

"This stuff is growing in the Tennessee Mountains, and it is the bluest bud ever. It is more purple than the Purps, and the smoke is wonderful."

### PINEBERRY-C\$200

Swan Hills, ALBERTA, CANADA

"Excellent outdoor '07 crop. The 'berry' part of the cross gives you a very pleasant aftertaste upon exhale. An excellent all-day smoke."

**NEW!**

**HIGH TIMES**  
PRESENTS

*Jorge Cervantes*

# ULTIMATE GROW

COMPLETE BOX SET



Acclaimed international ganja guide Jorge Cervantes proudly presents this Collectors' Edition Box Set, which includes his first two best-selling DVDs for HIGH TIMES, plus a brand-new bonus disc featuring never-before seen garden tours and growing tips, hilarious outtakes, advice on how to build a wheelchair-accessible garden, a video biography and Jorge's definitive guide to Amsterdam.

Disc One, *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, gets you started with a complete overview of the cannabis plant and its lifecycle. Disc Two, *Ultimate Grow: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, features Jorge on a magical tour of the best gardens in his home country of Spain.

The Collectors' Edition Box Set also comes with a beautiful, full-color 48-page booklet that includes the behind-the-scenes story of these informative DVDs, plus a selection of Jorge's best articles for HIGH TIMES magazine. \$49.95



**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** \* BUILDING A GROWROOM \* LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY \* SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS \* VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING \* PESTS & DISEASES \* HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING \* **PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** \* OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS \* HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO \* PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS \* MAKING SOIL \* JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS \* **PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

**BONUS DISC INCLUDES:** \* GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM \* BONUS GARDENS \* UNRELEASED SCENES \* HILARIOUS OUTTAKES \* JORGE BIO \* HELPFUL HINTS

**ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)**  
**PREVIEW AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD)**

**ALGAE TURNS IT GREEN - CUBECAP™ KEEPS IT CLEAN**

Fungus gnat larva burrowing into a poinsettia stem.  
Photo is courtesy of the University of Connecticut.

# Got Algae & Fungus Gnats? You Need Cubecap™!



3" CUBECAP™  
7.6cm

4" CUBECAP™  
10.15cm

6" CUBECAP™  
15.25cm



- + All natural, pesticide free
- + Eliminates algae & fungus gnats
- + Conserves water & nutrients
- + Larger root mass is able to form
- + Increased foliage & yields
- + Lowers room humidity
- + Re-usable & recyclable

CUBECAP™ caps naturally and effectively eliminate Algae, Fungus Gnats and their root eating Larva in Rockwool and Coco blocks.

CUBECAP™ Caps reflect light away from the block and up towards the foliage. This does two things: It stops photosynthesis and Algae from occurring and increases vegetative growth.

The CUBECAP™ is elevated and vented causing a micro climate to exist between the block and the cap, the perfect environment for new roots.

3" CUBECAP™ stacked on 6"  
7.6cm / 15.25cm



## Distributing Worldwide

To find a distributor near you, please visit our website: [WWW.CUBECAP.CA](http://WWW.CUBECAP.CA)

It is important to remember that the CUBECAP™ caps significantly slow the evaporation rate of water and nutrients. Lessening your watering schedule would be absolutely necessary!

1533 CURÉ-LABELLE LAVAL, QUEBEC CANADA H7V 2W4 TEL. 450-781-1532 FAX. 450-688-5261 [INFO@CUBECAP.CA](mailto:INFO@CUBECAP.CA)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**4,200,000 Cans arriving Summer 2008**

[www.ChronicIce.com](http://www.ChronicIce.com)  
[MYSAPCE.COM/CHRONICICETE](http://myspace.com/chronicicetea)

**Chronic Candy**  
**Cutie**  
Amber Kush  
[MYSAPCE.COM/CHRONICCANDYCUTIES](http://myspace.com/chroniccandycuties)

ANTIOXIDANT • ANTIOXIDANT

**Chronic Ice**

Premium  
"Hemp Iced Tea"  
Sera White  
18 Fl. Oz. (533 ml)

**KUSH BOYS STUDIOS** PRESENT **MASTER KUSH**  
**THE ANIMATION**  
WHEN KUSH COMES TO SHOW!  
[WWW.KUSHBOYS.COM](http://WWW.KUSHBOYS.COM)

**Chronic Candy**

[MYSAPCE.COM/CHRONICCANDY](http://MYSAPCE.COM/CHRONICCANDY) [WWW.CHRONICCANDY.COM](http://WWW.CHRONICCANDY.COM)

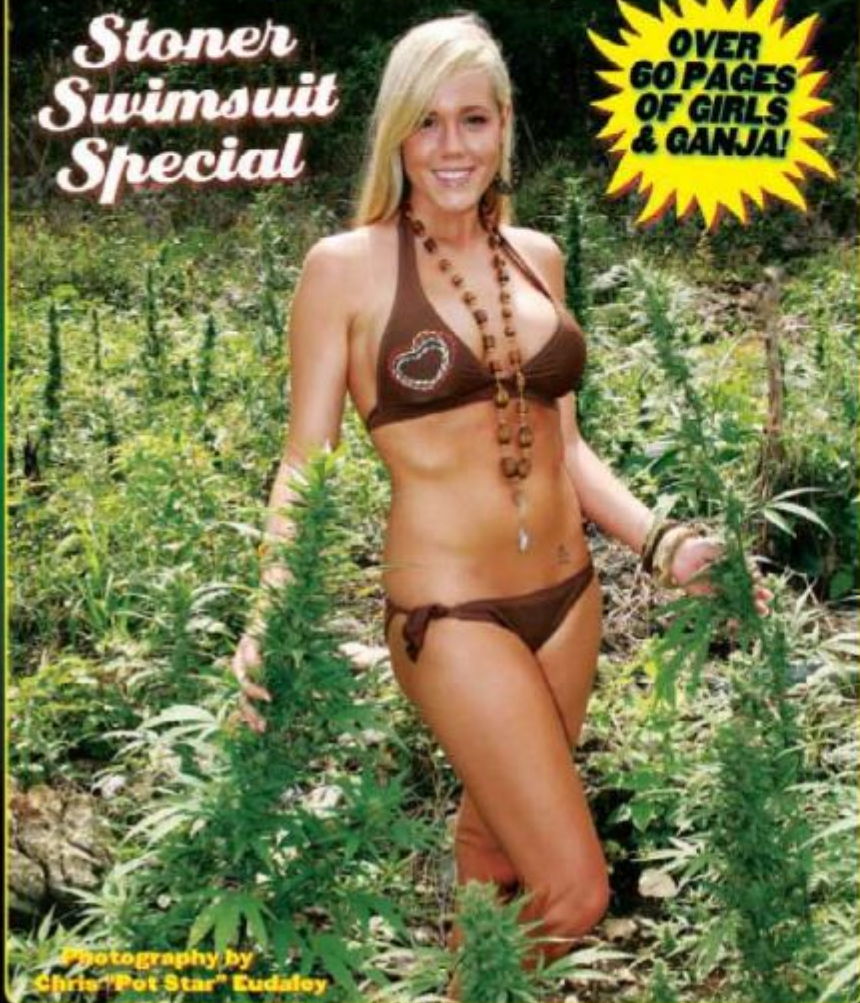


EXCLUSIVE COLLECTOR'S EDITION

THE BEST OF  
*Miss*  
**HIGH TIMES**

*Stoner  
Swimsuit  
Special*

OVER  
60 PAGES  
OF GIRLS  
& GANJA!



Photography by  
Chris "Pot Star" Eudaley



THE BEST OF

*Miss*  
**HIGH TIMES**

*Stoner Swimsuit  
Spectacular!*

We took the hottest photos from the 2007 and 2008 MISS HIGH TIMES Pageants and crammed them all into one sizzling collector's issue! Over 60 pages of girls and ganja!

10 galleries! 15 girls! Photos by Chris "Pot Star" Eudaley.

**ON NEWSSTANDS JULY 8TH!**

# NEAT FREAK

They say that cleanliness is next to godliness, and never does this cliché apply more than in your growroom. Pests, molds and bacteria hide in the mess you create, waiting to strike when you least expect it. Keeping your growroom spic and span will prevent many unforeseen problems. And the less clutter, the better: When you're an underground pot grower, you never know when you might have to cut and run.

**STORY & PHOTOS BY DAVID STRANGE**



Always clean dust off leaves to encourage healthy growth.



Discard used rockwool carefully after use.



Clean growrooms provide bigger yields with less headaches.



Never leave sensitive trash where others can find it and link it back to you.



Organization is essential to keeping things clean.

DANNY DANKO

### “YOU’RE NOT GOING OUT TO PLAY UNTIL YOU’VE CLEANED YOUR ROOM!”

I’m sure most of us have heard this old motherly adage time and time again; with some it sunk in more than others. I’m going to admit that I hated cleaning my room—and yes, I’ve lived in some pretty ramshackle party pads, with dishes to the ceiling and more clothes than carpet on the floor. But I get it now. Sorry, Mom, but it wasn’t your hollers from the kitchen (or the neat-freak ex) that made it seem really important. It was something completely different—a lesson learned from playing in the dirt, so to speak.

Now maybe it’s just a coincidence that the most productive growrooms I’ve seen also seem to be the cleanest ones. Maybe the same bit of OCD that makes someone crave cleanliness also makes them do what needs to be done when it needs to be. But if you ask me, there’s more to it than that. Having a well-kept working environment makes everything run so much more smoothly. And *that’s* what taught me ... well, that you’ve gotta clean your room before you go out and play.

### THE PRE-GAME SHOW

The first cleanup you’re going to have to do—and this one is a must—is the pre-construction clean. When you’re setting up a growroom, there are untold potential demons lurking in every corner, waiting to rear their ugly heads. Let’s start from the floor up. Even if it’s going to be covered with plastic, get rid of any carpeting if at all possible: This stuff is a magnet for potential mold and bugs and a big mess. Having carpet underneath your plastic will make it ridiculously easy to put holes into. When the water gets in there (pretty much inevitable), that shit is gonna rot something fierce. Now *that’s* a cleanup you don’t want to deal with.

The walls will likely be painted or covered in black and white poly. Either way, do yourself a favor and get a spray bottle with some bleach and water first. Give the whole room a spray-down to start nice and fresh. If the walls are to be painted white, it’s a good idea to splurge on the slightly more expensive mold-resistant paints, like the ones used in bathrooms. Yes, it makes a difference.

Used growroom equipment (fans in particular) can be some of the best vehicles for stowaways to get into your room. All equipment should be given a once-over before being put into its new home. Some guys I know even clean *new* equipment, because so many growers go into the store coming from who-knows-where. I call this one mite-aphobia. Remember, if you’re cleaning the dirty equipment in the new room, you’re sort of defeating the purpose; clean it before it gets there. And if you had mite problems in the last room, *never* reuse the filters.

### ORGANIZE

Now this word may seem like blasphemy to a lot of the smokers I know, but believe me, it will make your time in the room not only more productive but more pleasurable. Get yourself some shelves and drawers, because it’s amazing how quickly gear and products can stack up. Keeping everything handy but organized will also give you more workspace, which disappears quickly when you’re trying to max out a room.

## NEAT FREAK



It always helps to have a trusted friend to help hide the evidence.

## HASH TRASH

After you've dealt with a successful crop and cleanup, I'm going to assume that you kept the shake separate for hash production. This is a whole new mess altogether. With a room full of splashing water, wet leaves and sticky resin, it's no wonder.

Before you start, give yourself a clean area to work in that can be wiped down after the job. If you're using bags in a bucket (or garbage pail), having a lid will drastically reduce any splashing or foamy overflow. Just cut a hole to put the beaters or drill through.

After the job is finished, anything that got wet also probably got sticky. Rubbing alcohol is your friend here: Wiping surfaces down with it will get rid of most residual resins. Do this right away, because leaving wet leaf or resin around will cause a stain. If you didn't get to it soon enough, bust out the bleach.

All bags and other equipment should also be washed and allowed to dry before being put away. Leaving wet leaf in a bag or storing it wet can

Freeze, compost or dispose of wet leaf mush immediately to avoid horrendous odors.



cause it to get moldy and degrade the bag's material. Particularly after larger jobs, it's also handy to use that rubbing alcohol on the screens to keep them from clogging. Simply soak them for a few minutes and then rinse with cold water.

After only about 48 hours, wet shake can start smelling somewhat like a dead goat that's been baking in the sun for three days. Serious nastiness! To prevent the stench and keep the shake from dripping all over while it's being disposed of, throw the processed material in the freezer until it can be trashed.

## BETWEEN CROP MAINTENANCE

So the crop just came down and it's time to gear up for the next round. This is usually about as messy as a growroom is gonna get. It can be quite the discouraging start to your day, looking at a heap of sticks and roots, piles of dirt or gunky reservoirs ... and what to do with that rockwool? Well, the first step is that damn "organize" word again. Certain kinds of trash can be dumped in a helluva lot more places than others. Stems and roots should be removed from soil before bagging it, because those things have a habit of poking holes in bags, thereby exposing the whole shebang. Soil can also be dumped more places than those sticks. For rockwool cubes, a mop bucket works well for squeezing out the water to compress and lighten them up. If there's time and space, letting them dry (post-squish) will save your back some abuse.

Once the garbage has been separated and bagged, it's time to do the dump. Though many garbage bags come with odor suppressors, they're not as tough as construction-site debris bags, burlap and nylon grain sacks, or something else of that nature, which are far less likely to burst open from a stick wound. There's nothing quite like trying to throw a bag of conspicuous trash into a dumpster and having it burst all over your head. Come to think of it, dumpsters aren't necessarily the smartest places to use for disposal anyway. If you're going to use one, try throwing a bag of returnable bottles in there first. If they're gone when you look again, that dumpster probably gets checked a lot, and your trash could easily be exposed. People in uppity neighborhoods don't look in the trash nearly as often—go figure. The most important point to remember here, though, is *don't be seen dumping it*. Keep that in mind and you should be okay.

With all the trash out of the way, it's time to clean the gear and the room itself. This is also the best time to make any tweaks to the set-up before the next crop. Again, that pre-game spray-down is never a

bad idea. Don't forget to clean the empty pots, too. If the grow was hydro, the tables and reservoir should be scrubbed and disinfected. For tables and the rest, a dish brush, maybe a toothbrush to get into the cracks and some bleach (rubbing alcohol or hydrogen peroxide are cheap alternatives) are about all you need. Completely drain the water before cleaning, and make sure you've properly rinsed away any cleaning agents before refilling the reservoir. This can actually take a lot more rinsing than you think, so be thorough. The main mission is to get rid of any algae, but don't forget those salt deposits around the rims, too. Expanded clay pellets can be cleaned of debris, soaked in the same solution and reused. Air stones are cheap and probably clogged, so just replace those instead of wasting your time. As for the ventilation, a clean fan is a quiet fan: Giving it a once-over keeps it in better running order, as build-up can cause heavier wear on the motor.

## THE LAST GOODBYE

When shutting down a growroom, the final cleanup can be your most important. This is the one that's supposed to make it look like it never existed in the first place. The biggest giveaways here have got to be the wiring and holes in the walls. It's sort of a no-brainer to remove all the equipment and signs of plants, but any unusual wiring or plumbing (basically, anything you added) should be removed and/or returned to its original state as well. The holes should be patched—properly, so get the plaster and do it right—but the patches won't match the existing wall, so repainting the room to cover them up should definitely be considered. There's not much point taking all the steps to keep a grow stealthy and skipping this last one.

Hopefully, Mom's message has sunk in this time and you'll all become a bunch of regular Mary Jane maids. It's just a shame that most of you can't show her how clean your rooms are now. ✨

ANYTIME, ANYWHERE... LET IT FLOW!

NEW and IMPROVED!

PUCK TECHNOLOGY PRESENTS

ORIGINAL

# The WHIZZINATOR 5000™

- UNDETECTABLE!
- FOOLPROOF!
- RE-USABLE!

COMES IN NATURAL, LIFELIKE SKIN TONES

Black

Brown

Latino

Tan

White

Colors shown are approximations only

We use **ONLY** the **BEST SYNTHETIC URINE** on the market. **Guaranteed to pass ANY LAB ANALYSIS!** Over 10,000 Samples Sold!

The WHIZZINATOR 5000 is an easy to conceal, easy to use urinating device with a very realistic prosthetic penis. It has been extensively tested and proven to work under real-life conditions! The WHIZZINATOR 5000 has no batteries to run out at critical times, no wires to break, no metal to set off alarms, and no moving parts to wear out. Other devices can leave you hanging after only four hours, but the WHIZZINATOR 5000 is designed to be comfortably worn as an under garment for extended periods of time! Used with our organic heat pads, the WHIZZINATOR 5000 is **GUARANTEED** to maintain body temperature



for **EIGHT HOURS!** And our high quality materials and superior production methods assures you that the WHIZZINATOR 5000 will let it flow again and again, anytime, anywhere you need it! **HERE'S WHAT JUST A FEW OF OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ARE SAYING ABOUT THE WHIZZINATOR 5000:**

- "You guys rock! The Whizzinator is ingenious. I don't know what I'd do without it." - Bruce L.
- "The Whizzinator is a God-send!" - Phil F.
- "I have a great paying job thanks to the Whizzinator! It's the absolute best! I've used others and they just don't compare." - Ed P.
- "Kudos to Puck Technology! You're doing a great job!" - Anthony L.

## SO REAL WE CAN'T SHOW YOU THE WHOLE THING!

See it all, and a whole lot more at: [www.whizzinator.com](http://www.whizzinator.com)

**THE WHIZZINATOR** comes complete and ready for testing with a fully adjustable latex-free elastic belt (sizes 28 to 52), 4 oz. vinyl bag, prosthesis, one sample of dehydrated, toxin free urine and four organic heat pads for only \$149.95.

+ Shipping: \$7.50 - Priority Mail: \$15.00 - 2nd Day: \$29.50 - Overnight



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE:



### 800-530-3510



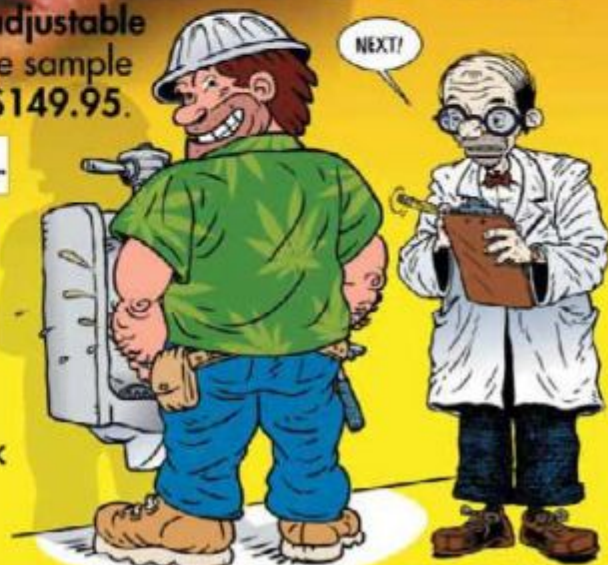
OR USE OUR SECURE SERVER AT:

## [www.whizzinator.com](http://www.whizzinator.com)

or send check to: PUCK TECHNOLOGY

PO Box 90834 Long Beach, CA 90809-0834  
Outside USA call: 562-490-2751 • 562-490-2761 FAX  
No Credit? Ask about Western Union!

**100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**  
**OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!**



The Whizzinator is to be used in accordance with all Federal, State and local laws. The Whizzinator is not a medical device.

PLANET-X-GRAPHIX (602) 432-3500

# DrugTestingSolutions.com

"When you absolutely need the best"

## ClearChoice®

TRUSTED SINCE 1993

**AUTHORIZED DEALER**

### Incognito Belt™

GO UNNOTICED - UNDETECTED!



- 100% Effective
- Works for All Tests
- Totally Undetectable
- Highest Quality Toxin Free Synthetic Urine
- No Mixing Required
- Ideal Heat Source - Heat Pads included
- Unisex - Male or Female Use
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### SPIKE™

ADDITIVE



- World's Smallest, Most Potent, Undetectable Urine Purifier ever Created!
- The Solution for Random EMIT Test or Test Panel Testing
- Formulated to Destroy ALL Toxins on Contact
- Simple to Use - Just Pour into Sample
- 1.5mL Micro Vial - Ultra Small & Easy to Conceal
- Good for Up to Two Tests
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**



### HFS™

HAIR FOLLICLE SHAMPOO

- Simple Two Step Process
- Removes All Toxins within Minutes
- Clear Zone for Up to 8 hours
- For Any Hair Length
- Safe for the Hair and Scalp
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$75<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

**NOW AVAILABLE**

Presenting the NEW Oral Clear™ GUM.



The world's first Saliva Neutralizing Gum. The BEST Saliva solution available.

- Works on all toxins including Nicotine!
- No abstinence period is required prior to using this product.
- Effective in just 30 seconds and effect will last 30 minutes
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$90<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

#### Available shipping options:

UPS (next business day) Express Mail (1-3 days) Priority Mail (3-5 days)

Call Toll-Free - 24hr Ordering Hotline:

**1.866.900.4343** or 1.877.420.7277

Online Ordering:

**DrugTestingSolutions.com**

CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

**Strictly Confidential/ Discreet Shipping**



All major credit cards accepted

© 2004 Health Tech. All rights reserved. Clear Choice®, HFS™, SPIKE additive™, Incognito Belt™ and Oral Clear™ are all trademarks of Health Tech. Products not for use where prohibited by law. These products are not intended to be used for lawfully administered tests. No statements in this ad have been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or Health Canada. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease. Not for sale to minors.

## QuickGrow

Water Culture Gardening  
"Bring Mother Nature Indoors."



**NEW!**

Holds 21 Plants

#### Standard Features

- Fully Automated
- No Assembly Required
- Low on Power & Noise
- Durable Roto-Mold Design
- 2 Year Warranty
- Just Add Plants & Water
- GFI Protected System

#### Q9 - Quickie Seed to Bloom System

- Dual chamber for year-round gardens
- Flowering spectrum 400w HPS bulb
- 125w fluorescent vegetation bulb with 64000k
- Drip Hydroponic irrigation watering system
- Flower 9 plants up to 12" in diameter & 24" high
- Veg. Chamber - houses mother & 11 cuttings
- No-smell coco-carbon filtration system
- Single-door, environmentally controlled system
- Long-life water & air pump - installed
- Pre-programmed heavy duty PLC timer
- Independent reservoirs for veg. & flower feedings

Will hold all of  
your Organic Yields!

Free Nutrients with this Ad!

**1-877-788-4769 • QuickGrowCanada.com**

#12-5661 Landmark Way, Surrey BC, V3R 7H1 • Visa, MasterCard, PayPal and Money Orders Accepted

Call  
about  
our NEW  
Models!



Herb Dryer  
Compact Size  
2.5w x 1.5h x 1.5d

## SIMPLE. AFFORDABLE.

A Perfect Clone A Perfect Cloner

## RESULTS



\*53 Cloning Sites\*

**\$159.99 + S&H**

**www.groclone.com**

OR (916)391-9500

Send cash, check, or money orders to:  
D & K Enterprises 8250 Calvine Road,  
Suite C. #288, Sacramento, Ca 95828

# HIGH TIMES

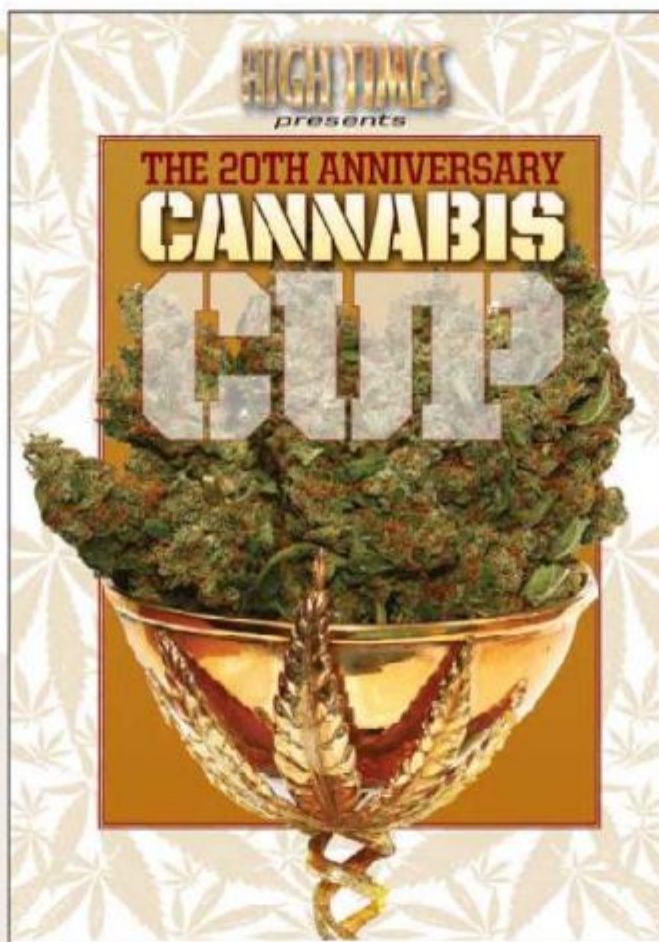
presents

## THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

Bring the world's biggest pot party to your very own living room. The *20th Anniversary Cannabis Cup* DVD is loaded (just like you) with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. You'll laugh, you'll dance and you'll want to rip your bong. Relive the magic or see what you missed -this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

### FEATURING:

- ✦ Redman
- ✦ Cannabis Cup founder Steven Hager
- ✦ The Homegrown Band



### THE DVD INCLUDES:

- ✦ Exclusive Redman performance.
- ✦ High resolution photos of the winning buds.
- ✦ A peek inside the Sacred Temple at the celebrity judges as they choose the world's greatest pot.
- ✦ The world's biggest bong.
- ✦ 100 gram Joints.
- ✦ Hilarious interviews.
- ✦ More buds, joints, bongs and vaporizers than you've ever seen in your life.

**BONUS:** Includes Amsterdam coffeshop guide booklet!

**ONLY \$16.<sup>99</sup>**

## WORLD'S BIGGEST POT PARTY!



Warning: After watching this DVD, you may need to smoke excessive amounts of marijuana.

**ON SALE NOW!** Visit: [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com)

BY DANNY DANKO &amp; NICO ESCONDIDO



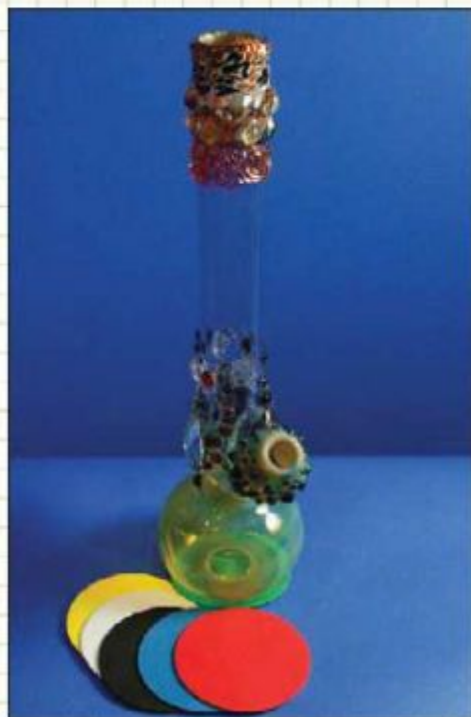
## A PRESSING MATTER

Forget about scraping your fingers and trim tools for hash. Forget about sprinkling kif over bowls or into joints. Now there's a quick and easy way to make your own hash by pressing your kif with the **Neato Press**.

The **Neato Press** from *West Coast Growers* is a hand-held press perfect for making pressed kif hash. A disc press is screwed down by hand into a steel barrel, creating a nice-looking piece of hash that can even have words like "Ganja" pressed into the side. By applying extra pressure to standard hand-rolled balls of kif, the **Neato Press** gives added structure and solidarity to your hash while also crushing open resin glands for a full-flavor taste.

Price: \$229.95

Contact: *West Coast Growers*, 888-924-4769, [westcoastgrowers.com](http://westcoastgrowers.com)



## GRIP IT GOOD

Sometimes the simplest inventions instantly become a hit. Such is the case with **Glass Grippers**, the newest way to keep your precious glass smoking pieces from breaking. **Glass Grippers** fasten onto the bottom of your bong and protect it from slipping around on floors or chipping on tabletops.

Attaching these cheap, water-resistant stick-on pads to your glassware will save you hundreds of dollars in broken accessories over the long run, and those expensive heady pieces will remain as keepsakes and heirlooms to pass down to the kids or grandkids once they're grown and ready to see the real family jewels.

Price: \$1.50

Contact: *Glass Gripper*, [myspace.com/glassgripper](http://myspace.com/glassgripper), 941-349-0879, [glassgripper.com](http://glassgripper.com)



## HYBRID PARAPHERNALIA?

Yes, we said it: hybrid *paraphernalia*, not hybrid bud strains. Luckily, though, in this case it's just as good. It's the **Phedor** from *wickedroots.com*. A cross between a vaporizer and a butane-less lighter, the **Phedor** is a flameless solution for smoking herb that's healthier and tastier than the usual methods.

Utilizing a fully embedded ceramic heating rod, the **Phedor** eliminates all butane and lighter fuels to give smokers the pure taste of their buds without the awful gas. Advanced Sapphire Technology prevents wearing-down of the heating rod, which also has a non-stick surface.

By holding the red-hot rod just over bud or hash, smokers can vaporize the herb without actually burning plant material, much like a vaporizing machine does—only the **Phedor** works with glass bowls and bongs! Hits from water pipes taste amazing and are healthier for you, and if you're a bubble-hash fan, there's nothing better.

**Editor's warning:** *The Phedor reaches extremely hot temperatures and will severely burn skin and other surfaces. Be sure never to set the Phedor down without first unplugging it!*

Price: \$150

Contact: *Wicked Roots*, [wickedroots.com](http://wickedroots.com)



## LIGHT-DEPRIVATION STATION

Using a tarp to cover your plants every 12 hours will induce flowering during the middle of spring or summer—a great way to finish a sweet crop before choppers or rippers are even thinking about looking for it.

The **Connoisseur Cropper** is a smaller take on the amazing **Auto-Flowerer**, a compact version of this ingenious growing tool specially designed for the backyard gardener. At only 6 feet by 4 feet (and a mere 3.5 feet high), this unit can fit into almost anybody's yard or deck. It also comes equipped with Polyshield to prevent detection by infrared cameras and Odorsok carbon filtration to avoid any problems with odor. A Vortex fan blows air through quietly and efficiently, and a winch provides torque to open and close the outer shield so plants can finish flowering fast.

Price: *Connoisseur Cropper*, \$3400; *Auto-Flowerer*, \$4900 shipping and handling included in North America.

Contact: *Auto Flower Tents*, 866-758-4723, [autoflowertents.com](http://autoflowertents.com)





CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

Get  
Lit  
UP  
TAKE A  
SHOT



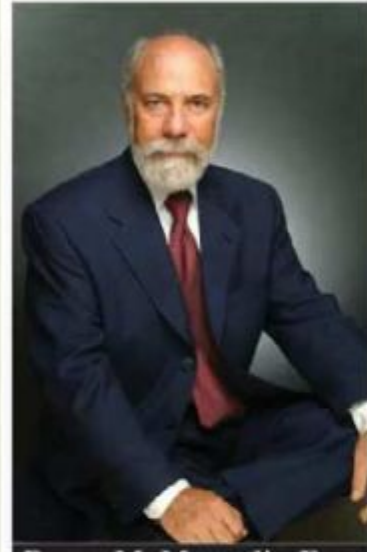
75.5% Alcohol  
111mg Thujone  
Guaranteed Shipping



1-800-317-2175

HighOnAbsinthe.com

**"NO ONE BELONGS IN JAIL FOR MARIJUANA!"**



Bruce M. Margolin, Esq.

*The Law Offices of*  
**BRUCE M. MARGOLIN, ESQ.**  
THE NATION'S FOREMOST AUTHORITY  
ON DRUG AND MARIJUANA LAW  
1-800-420-LAWS

35 year NORML Director  
Criminal Defense  
Attorney of the Year

**Superior  
Criminal Defense  
All State and  
Federal charges**

**Busted? Questions or concerns?**

**CALL 1-800-420-LAWS**

**www.1800420LAWS.com**

The Margolin Guide to Marijuana Laws is free to California residents. Call for a free copy of the Margolin Guide

**HIGH RISE  
HYDROPONICS**

**When Yield Matters**



**Double It!**

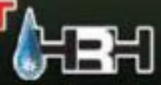
- Triples square footage in any grow room.
- Able to set any distance from light source.
- 2, 3 and 4 tower systems available with 3 or 4 rows.
- Customize any offset variation or number of plant sites.
- Simple and Amazing, the most efficient way to grow!

from \$1299

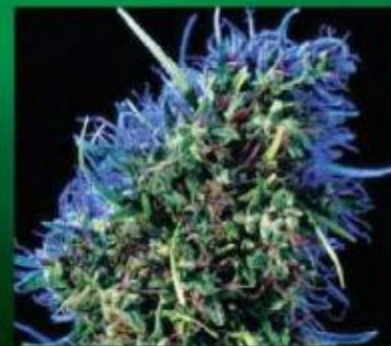
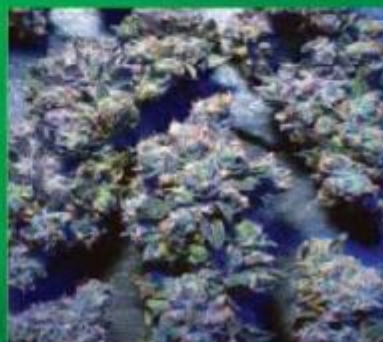
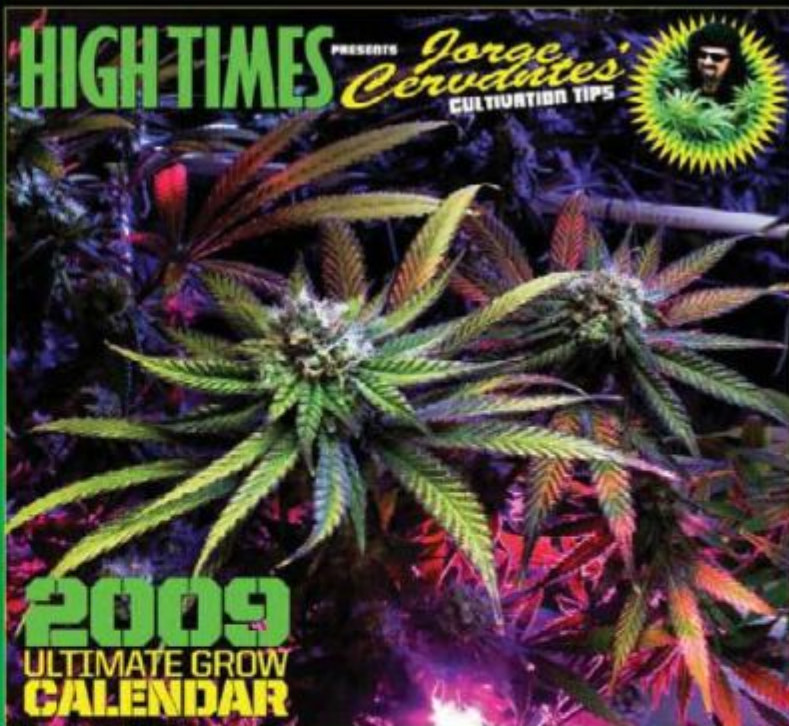
Buy Direct

**1-877-802-VEAT**

sales@highrisehydroponics.com  
www.highrisehydroponics.com  
Patent Pending



# 2009 ULTIMATE GROW CALENDAR



**HIGH TIMES**  
**OCTOBER 2009**

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 10/1 10/2 10/3 10/4 10/5 10/6 10/7 10/8 10/9	2 10/10 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18	3 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27	4 10/28 10/29 10/30 10/31	5 10/1 10/2 10/3 10/4 10/5 10/6 10/7 10/8 10/9	6 10/10 10/11 10/12 10/13 10/14 10/15 10/16 10/17 10/18	7 10/19 10/20 10/21 10/22 10/23 10/24 10/25 10/26 10/27

## INDOOR GROW TIP

Stop fertilizing at least a week before harvest. Many growers stop fertilizing two or more weeks before harvest. Continue to fertilize with a super-bloom formula high in phosphorus and potassium and very low nitrogen if you plan to harvest next month.

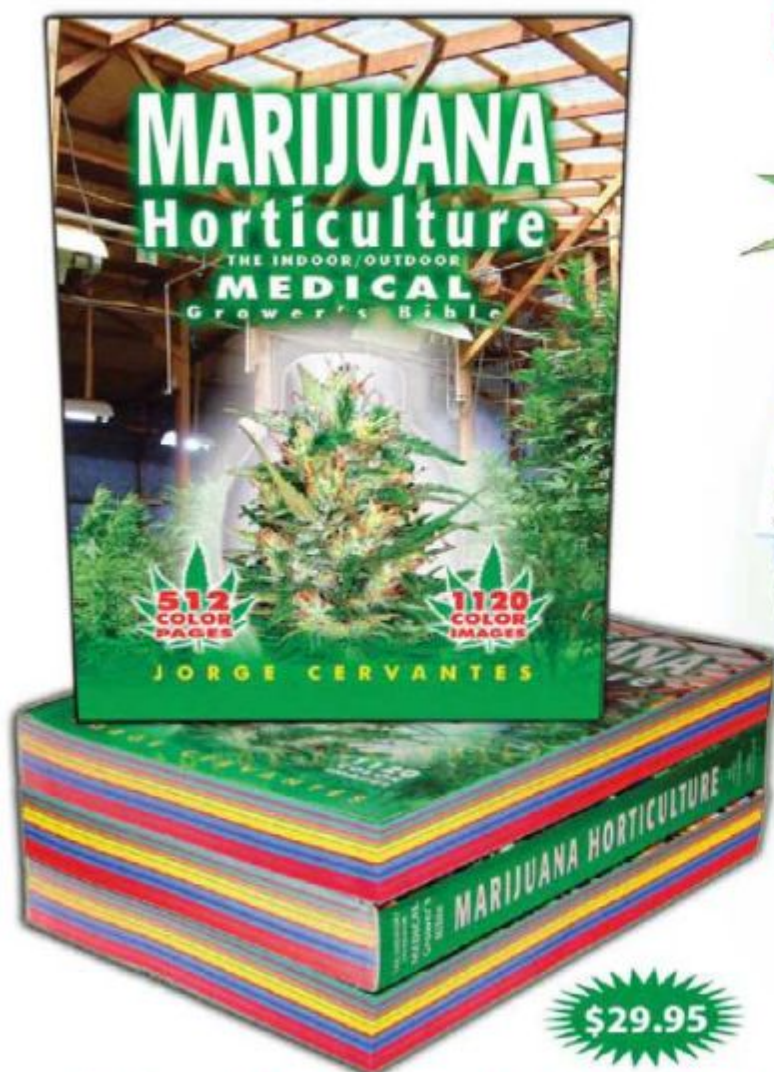
Ever wonder just how easy it might be to grow your own marijuana? Thinking of starting your own private garden this year? Worried that you might fall off schedule?

This year HIGH TIMES is proud to offer the 2009 Ultimate Grow Calendar, featuring hot tips from the world's foremost cannabis cultivator, Jorge Cervantes. Packed with monthly summaries and daily grow tips, this calendar aims to keep you on track, whether you are growing indoors or outside.

Covering everything from temperature control to nutrient programs and featuring simple but timely reminders to look ahead in the season, this year's Grow Calendar is the first of its kind and is sure to be a useful tool for any grow operation. So whether you're in it for head stash or big cash, you can't go wrong with Jorge as your guide to an Ultimate Grow in '09! \$13.99

**ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) AND CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE, OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP TODAY TO GET GREAT GEAR!**

**More than 500,000 Sold!**



**\$29.95**

**Marijuana Horticulture**  
The Indoor/Outdoor  
**Medical Grower's BIBLE**

Completely  
Rewritten  
**1,120 COLOR Illustrations & Photographs**  
**512 Full Color Pages**

ACTUAL SAMPLE PAGES

**Marijuana Horticulture: the Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible by Jorge Cervantes**

6 x 8.25-inches (150 x 210mm), 512 color pages, 1,120 color photos and drawings, countless charts & graphs, plus detailed glossary and index, **\$29.95**

Formerly *Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: the Indoor Grower's Bible*, the Fifth Edition (2006) of the Bible has twice the information with all new chapters on greenhouses and outdoor growing plus the entire book has been overhauled! The Bible has everything for beginners and experts alike. There is too much information to list here!

Check [www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com) for a complete Table of Contents.

**FREE! Download 74 pages from Marijuana Horticulture in English, Italian and Spanish at [www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com)**

Mail orders to: BookMasters c/o VPP,  
PO Box 388, Ashland, OH 44805

Make **CASHERS CHECKS** and **MONEY ORDERS** payable to Book Masters c/o VPP.

We ship orders within 24 hours.

We ship **AIR MAIL ONLY** – delivery time 5-7 days.

Add \$5 (US), \$6 (Canada), \$12 (Europe),

\$16 (Pacific Rim) for the first book

and \$2 for each additional book.

**ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!**

Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with the First Amendment of the Constitution.

**Contact us 24/7!**

Canadian Orders: 1-419-281-1802

Foreign Orders: 1-419-281-1802

FAX: 1-419-281-6883

Credit Card Orders (US Only)

**1-800-247-6553**



**Hit Jorge's Website for the best grow info!**

**[www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com)**

**Now in Italian!**

**Marijuana: Orticoltura indoor/outdoor della cannabis La Bibbia del coltivatore medico**

(ISBN-13: 978-1-878823-33-5)

15 x 21 cm, 512 pagine a colori, 1.120 foto a colori, disegni, grafici e tabelle, con glossario e indice dettagliati:

**\$39.95**

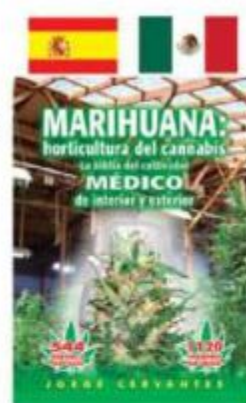


**Now in Spanish!**

**Marihuana: horticultura del cannabis La biblia del cultivador Médico de interior y exterior**

(ISBN-13: 978-1-878823-243)

15 x 21 cm, 544 páginas a todo color, 1.120 fotografías e ilustraciones a todo color, incontables tablas y gráficos además de un glosario detallado e índice alfabético, **\$39.95**



**Marijuana Outdoors:**

**Guerrilla Growing**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 144 pages, 60 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn exactly how experts from four continents grow the best bud in different climates. Jorge interviewed hundreds of growers to bring you the best grow information.



**Marijuana:**

**Jorge's Rx**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 148 pages, 100 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn how to solve real problems with Jorge's answers to grower's questions in the best of his column "Jorge's Rx" from High Times magazine.



**Marijuana Indoors:**

**Five Easy Gardens**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 144 pages, 60 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn every detail to layout and construct five grow rooms. Grow a pound of high quality buds per liter! Everything for the first time grower!

**FREE! Clips from Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD I & II on [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com) FREE!**



This little 40-inch-square room is packed with 25 Chronic clones. Pack as many clones and seedlings under the light as possible. The light is there, so you may as well use it.

## ALL YOU NEED TO GROW

ANSWERS & PHOTOS BY JORGE CERVANTES

### COMPASSIONATE GROWER

I run a grow operation for a compassion clinic. Recently, I planted six germinated seeds and threw them in the dark, but they did not come up. Then I put them under two small desk-lamp fluorescents. It is Day 4 and no seeds have come up yet. Is there a problem with my setup? I've been using 24 hours of light a day, and the garden is bordered with Mylar. It gets pretty hot in there. The lights are providing warmth and lumens. Also, I found a small worm about a millimeter long and removed it.

T.  
Via Internet

Dear T.,  
Germinated seeds are very delicate and should be "placed" in the dark rather than "thrown." Your choice of language indicates rough handling of the germinated seed. You also say that it "gets pretty hot," but you don't say how hot. The ideal atmospheric temperature range for germinating seed is 78°F to 80°F. Keep the soil a few degrees warmer to speed root development—but if it gets much hotter, growth is impaired. Most importantly, a hot environment will dry out the soil and the new tender roots. The roots must remain moist at all times; if they dry out, growth will be stunted. As the moisture dissipates, the severity of the problem progresses, growth stops altogether and finally

death occurs. Keep the surface of the soil or growing medium evenly moist until the germinated seed has broken through the soil surface and grown for a week. The first two weeks of growth are the most critical, because seedlings have a small, delicate, developing root system and must receive proper moisture.

If the worm you removed ate any part of the seeds, you will find evidence in the form of physical damage to the germinated seed. If the seed is affected or dead, you must replant. This time, use store-bought soil that is guaranteed to be "sterile" and you should have no problems with little worms.

### LADYBIRD BEETLES

Is it true that you can put ladybugs in your growroom and they will keep spider mites and other pests away?

T.S.T.  
Via Internet

Dear T.S.T.,  
No. In the United States, most ladybird beetles (ladybugs) are collected in California in the Sierra Mountains. The ladybugs are hibernating and full of fat (stored food) when they're collected, and they are refrigerated to keep them in a state of low metabolism. When they're released, the ladybugs warm up and start looking for a mate; food is

the last thing on their mind at this time. Once they mate and lay eggs, young larvae hatch out. The larvae that cannot fly have a ravenous appetite, and their favorite food is aphids. Seldom do they eat spider mites.

If you introduce 100 ladybugs into your growroom on Monday, there will be only a few left by Friday. Most of them will be ready to look for a mate and will take off toward the "sun"—which is actually a high-intensity discharge (HID) light. They'll fly straight into the hot lamp and pop like popcorn!

### ROOTS

If you plant in a short, deep, wide and long container (4" x 18" x 8"), will the roots grow healthy? I know if you plant in a 5-gallon pot, the roots grow down, but in this case would they make their way across the container?

J.R.  
Via Internet

Dear J.R.,  
Four inches is *not* very deep. This shallow pot could hold only 3 to 3.5 inches of soil. Cannabis generally throws deep anchoring roots that also bring minerals up from the soil to the plant. These roots generally circle the bottom and sides of the container. Small feeder roots are located near the growing tip of such roots. Other roots filled with fine feeder roots also grow from the subter-



**MIR. BUBBLE**



# LEGAL BUDS.COM

## HERBAL VAPORIZER BLOWOUT!

SAVE UP TO 75%  
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



Carefully monitor the temperature and humidity in your growroom. Adding another light might seem like a good idea at first, but temperatures could shoot out of control, as in this growroom. The temperature is 94°F (33°C) and the humidity is 33%!

reanean stem. The problem you will have with such a short pot is that it will fill with roots quickly. And since the container is so shallow, it will dry out quickly, which will make keeping it moist a constant problem. You will have to use an automatic watering system or water by hand once or twice a day to ensure that your plants receive adequate water. You could also put a tray under the container, then water the container and let the excess drain into the tray. The plant should use all the water in the tray in a day or so. However, don't let the water stand in the tray for more than one and a half to two days or you'll create the ideal conditions for root rot.

### HOT GROW

I have a grow space that is 6 by 7 feet, and I use a 400-watt, 600-watt and 1,000-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) light for flowering. The 600-watt was added recently, and I've been experiencing yellowing and a drop-off of fan leaves ever since. Could this be caused by too much light in my grow space? What would be the best spacing for the reflectors?

Matt  
Via Internet

Dear Matt,  
You added light and heat when you added the 600-watt lamp. Natural sunlight provides much more light than most plants need to grow, and plants like cannabis grow well under very intense sunlight. You have 2,000 watts of HID light in a 420-square-foot room. That doesn't appear to be too

much light. But did you add more ventilation or increase the air circulation to allow for the added heat from the 600-watt lamp? The lamp and the ballast both radiate heat: Did you put the ballast outside the growroom?

You should always remember that heat comes along with light. When the light shines on the surface of a leaf, the temperature inside the leaf is about 10°F higher than the exterior surface. Such extra heat taxes the plant's cooling system; hot leaves require more moisture so they can stay cool. Plants draw in more irrigation water and dissipate it through their leaves when they transpire. When plants are too hot and can't stay cool enough via transpiration, they generally start losing their lower leaves. You can see the same thing outdoors during dry years: Trees start shedding their lower leaves.

Buy an inexpensive light meter and measure the light in your room just above plants. Hang the lamps so that you distribute the light as evenly as possible.

### SMALL GROW

I've been using the hightimes.com site as a great guide to grow by. I'm a first-time grower who is looking to get just five females to grow in a situation where humidity, temperature and light are not a problem. What can I do to get maximum growth and potency outdoors?

Cory  
Via Internet

Dear Cory,

The kind of garden you set up really depends upon your time, budget, security needs and genetics. If you have a spare closet with good ventilation, you could grow there. Or you could invest in one of the many prefabricated "grow closets" available these days. Growing in such a pre-made closet is a good idea because the space is all set up and you can concentrate on growing rather than dinking around with mechanical or construction stuff. Small soil or hydroponic gardens require about the same amount of maintenance, but the hydroponic garden will also require an electrical outlet. Both gardens need a drain or receptacle to catch drain water. Use a tried and true high-quality fertilizer such as General Hydroponics, Canna, Bio Biz, etc. Once you start with a fertilizer, continue with it; don't change from one to the other. Plants take a few weeks to show signs of over- or under-fertilization, so changing fertilizers only compounds and confuses the problem. Security is a matter of containing the garden so that no trace of it is evident to outsiders. But the biggest security breach is usually loose lips: Don't tell anybody about your secret grow operation!

Preferably, you should germinate and grow five feminized seeds. The second preference is to grow five female clones. And the last preference is to grow cannabis seeds and cull out the male plants when they begin to show their sex. Be sure to choose plants that are easy to grow, such as Nebula, Big Bud, Chronic, Power Plant, etc.

## NO FLOWERS!

I have a female plant that won't flower, nor has it shown any signs of trying to form buds. I've had the plant on a 12/12-hour day/night light schedule for over a month and there's still no sign of flowering, even though the plant has gotten taller and bushier. It was 1.5 feet before; now it's 3.5 feet tall! I have tried everything I can think of to get it to flower, with no success. I've been using a bloom fertilizer and a 15-30-15 liquid mix. What am I doing wrong?

D6L69420  
Via Internet

Dear D6L69420,  
You've planted a tropical *sativa* strain. The seed probably came from a bag of great Colombian or Mexican, or from some other tropical region. These strains have grown and developed in tropical climates, where they receive something like a 12/12-hour day/night light schedule. Such plants are predisposed to flower after going through the vegetative-growth stage. In their natural environment, they tend to flower for three months or longer. These plants also tend to grow much taller, with more space between the branch internodes; your plant grew 2 feet (24 inches) in 30 days. You must wait until the plant is ready to flower, and flowering will take three months or longer. Also, the buds will not be compact, and the harvest weight and volume will be low.

In the future, you'll be better off planting either feminized seed or clones from known females that produce well.

# 420.com

<http://420.com>



**BEST SYSTEM GUARANTEE - 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

Up to 20% less energy usage with our special 400 (or 600) HPS or MH SWITCHABLE BALLAST

Only System with Circulation Fan

Beautiful Powder Coated Black Cabinet

Fully Automated Hydroponics or Soil Systems Run on Timers

Adjustable Veggie Chamber for Continual Dual rotation Cycles

Activated Charcoal Filter No Smell and Low Electricity Costs

Made in California



"The Deluxe" 3 ft x 2 ft x 6 ft Tall

**INCLUDES A FREE DVD TUTORIAL!**

Yield up to 40% more with exclusive net trellis and unique auto-watering method

All Air Cooled Lights in Every System!

1-24 Number of Plants up to 4.5 ft Tall

Net trellis to tie-Down and Support Plants

Built in Reinforced Lock with 2 Keys

Grow up to 25% more with CO2 option!

Comes with Free Nutrients, Free Technical Support and Free Warranty

**The #1 Selling Grow Cabinets in the World!**

**Best Airflow. Best Yield. Guaranteed!**

"The Side 2 Side" 6 ft x 2 ft x 6 ft 600HPS on auto light mover!



"Mine sits next to the TV, blends in perfectly" - T. Tate

"Supercube" 3 ft x 2 ft x 4 ft 6 in



"The Back 2 Back" 3 ft x 4 ft x 6 ft



[www.supercloset.com](http://www.supercloset.com) (877) GROW-SUPER (476-9787)

**MINISTRY CANNABIS**  
WWW.MINISTRYOFCANNABIS.COM

**REGULAR**  
African Spirit  
Angel Dust MoC  
Carnival  
Hollands Hope  
Moroccan Gold  
Northern Lights  
Power Plant MoC  
White Widow

**FEMALE**  
Big Bud  
Carnival  
Northern Lights  
White Widow

**FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS IN SEEDS**

**MINISTRY CANNABIS**

**REGULAR: MALE & FEMALE WHITE WIDOW**  
A NAME, A LEGEND!

WHITE WIDOW: A NAME, A LEGEND. THIS PLANT HAS APPEARED ON THE MARKET IN 1995 AND IT HAS BEEN THE DOMINATOR OF THE SCENE EVER SINCE. THE HIGH IS STRONG BOTH ON THE MIND AND ON THE BODY, BUT NOT AT ALL LETHARGIC. IT PERFORMS WELL IN SEA OF GREEN AND IT DOESN'T DISLIKE IT IF YOU REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF LIGHT IN THE LAST DAYS OF FLOWERING TO FURTHER STIMULATE THE RESIN PRODUCTION.

QUALITY SEEDS INSIDE

**5 X WHITE WIDOW FEMINIZED SEEDS FOR ONLY €30,-**

**MINISTRY CANNABIS**

REGULAR:  
AFRIC.  
ANGEL  
CARNI  
HOLL.  
MORO.  
NORTI  
POWER  
WHITE

FEMALE:  
BIG BI  
CARNI  
NORTI  
WHITE

WWW.MINI... QUALITY SEEDS INSIDE

WWW.MINISTRYOFCANNABIS.COM

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**JORGE'S RX**



A circulation fan is necessary in all growrooms to make sure that plants receive fresh, CO<sub>2</sub>-rich air.

**EYES IN THE SKY**

I love your videos and books. I am still a greenhorn when it comes to growing, but I grew outdoors this year and had a great crop! Anyway, what I was wondering is this: When the cops go looking from the air for your grow, what are they looking at? I mean, I've had some people tell me that they use heat guns to find pot, and others tell me that they find it by the plants' color. When I had a small patch of six *sativas*, the National Guard flew over on maneuvers a couple times and I never had a problem. Can they see only big patches out in nowhere, or can they spot them down to a single plant? I am planning on doing some guerrilla gardening and need any advice you can give me to protect my valued weed!

*Chronicdog  
Via Internet*

Dear Chronicdog,  
Grow a crop in the spring/early summer before anybody starts looking for it. Set 12- to 18-inch clones or seedlings outdoors under a heated greenhouse as soon as possible. Make sure the temperature stays above 65°F at night and up to 75°F during the day; vent off the hot air if the sun heats the greenhouse too much. Harden off the little plants by turning off the heat in the greenhouse and then transplant to bigger pots or plant outdoors, if possible. They will be ready to smoke in eight to 10 weeks!

The U.S. Supreme Court, in *United States v. Kyllo* (2001), declared that law-enforcement organizations (LEO) must secure a search warrant *before* they can use sophisticated snoop technology like infrared or thermal-imaging cameras to locate "suspicious" concentrations of heat in private places. This means that any evidence gathered using such technology without a search warrant cannot be introduced in a court of law. But what is to stop LEO from using this technology to build their cases on the sly?

I am sure that some law-enforcement



Keep a single male plant in an enclosed room and use him for breeding. Bring your flowering females into the room for pollination.

agencies in the US are using high-tech heat-sensing systems to locate large marijuana plantations; they are also using low-tech human resources like fly-by spotters. The problem remains that marijuana needs lots of sunlight to grow big, strong buds, so when the plants are out in the open in an incongruous setting, they stick out like a beacon to LEO (and everybody else), whether the surveillance they're using is high-tech or not.

There are many, many things you can do to plant and harvest another good crop. LEO is generally a problem if you plant big gardens in the open or where they can be easily spotted from the air. Do not plant big gardens, but rather small patches of one to three plants. Plant in well-thought-out places—site selection is the most important part of guerrilla growing. Choose a site where it will be easy to make your plants blend into the surroundings so there is virtually no trace of a grow show. Hide the mari-



juana among other native plants that are of similar size and foliage. Use local plants like stinging nettles, sticker bushes, poison oak, poison ivy, etc., as camouflage, but be careful—these natural allies live up to their names! Camouflage your plants by bending and pruning. Bending the branches is the least traumatic option and has less effect on your plants' hormones, liquid flow and physical shape. Pruning the main stems makes plants less obvious but doesn't improve the harvest.

Think up a believable story to explain why you're hiking in the area—bird watching, fishing, wildflower photography, etc.—and always have evidence (fishing pole, camera, poetry notebook) to support your story. Visit your guerrilla patch when there is little other traffic, usually in the early morning or early evening. Be sure to turn off your cell-phone ringer! And don't make a distinguishable path to the patch; take a different route every time you visit. Likewise, if you drive to the patch, park your vehicle in a discreet place.

### BREEDING MALE

I have a small garden (2 by 2 feet) under a 250-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) lamp. Can I keep one male under some fluorescent light? If so, can I bring in some females from my flowering room and let them be pollinated before returning them to the flowering room? I have very little space to breed, but I have quality genetics and would like to make seeds for future projects. Any help you can give me will be greatly appreciated.

*Organic Ed  
Via Internet*

Dear Organic Ed,

A fluorescent lamp should be able to keep a flowering male that produces viable pollen alive for several weeks. Yes, you can bring in selected females to be pollinated by the male in the remote room—but the biggest problem usually encountered when you have a male plant around is that the pollen it produces drifts throughout the house. My old friend Shantibaba used to keep males and breeding females in nylon hanging closets similar to the grow closets popular today. He would mist the outside of the grow closet to render any escaping pollen unviable. I mention this so you'll be sure to use a mist of water in the room to help contain pollen. \*

HIGH TIMES welcomes questions, comments, tips and suggestions regarding marijuana and marijuana cultivation. Send all letters to [jorge@hightimes.com](mailto:jorge@hightimes.com) or to HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016, attn: Jorge's Rx.

Jorge Cervantes is the author of *Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible* (January 2006), *Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD #1 and #2*, *Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor Bible*, *Marijuana Indoors: Five Easy Gardens*, *Marijuana Outdoors: Guerrilla Growing* and *Jorge's Rx*. He writes for 12 magazines in six languages. Jorge's books are published in Dutch, English, French, German and Spanish. Hit [marijuanagrowing.com](http://marijuanagrowing.com) for more information.

**MAGIC TRIMMER®**  
**BEST TRIMMER IN EUROPE**  
**NOW ONLY 12 TURNS!**  
**STASH AWARD 2007-08**  
**VERY FAST, SILENT AND AFFORDABLE**  
**ORDER NOW**  
**FREE SHIPPING**  
 CANADA • USA ONLY  
**EURODEPOT.CA**  
**ORDER ON LINE**

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**Serious Seeds**  
**Bubble Gum**  
 plant of the year  
 (Soft Secrets Magazine 2006)  
**WHITE RUSSIAN**  
 Strongest strain around  
**AK-47**  
 Many awards  
**KALIMIST**  
 Best sativa high  
**CHRONIC**  
 Quantity and Quality  
**Only awardwinning strains**  
 Your guarantee for succes!  
 Info or free catalog: **Serious Seeds** 10 handselected seeds in a tube  
 Postbus 37021 - 1030 AA Amsterdam - [www.seriousseeds.com](http://www.seriousseeds.com)  
 E-mail: [info@seriousseeds.com](mailto:info@seriousseeds.com) (no sending of seeds to USA)

**ADVANCED**  
Indoor Garden Supply



1000 HPS  
**\$259.95**

Switchable Ballast Upgrade  
**\$19.95**  
HPS to MH

Systems available:

250 <sup>HPS</sup>	400 <sup>HPS</sup> MH	430 <sup>Agro</sup>	600 <sup>HPS</sup>	1000 <sup>MH</sup>
\$169.95	\$169.95	\$239.95	\$269.95	\$209.95

**Electronic Transformers In Stock**

All lights come with Lifetime warranty and are made in the U.S.A.

1-800-755-7870  
[www.advancedindoor.com](http://www.advancedindoor.com)

**Glassartplus.com**



**Free Pipes**

**"SAFE SEX • \$1,500!"**  
ALL MEN! • Weekly CASH!  
FREE "BlackBook" Offer!  
All Races • Very Private  
ALL STATES! 212-714-8060  
310-281-8227  
[SafeSexGetPaid.com](http://SafeSexGetPaid.com)

**\$3,250 Cash!**  
"Hi-Pay" to \$10,200!  
Marijuana & Beer Studies!  
ALL STATES! 212-465-3334  
310-281-6755  
[SmokePotGetPaid.com](http://SmokePotGetPaid.com)

**GARDEN CALENDAR**



This beginner's garden is under a single 400-watt HPS lamp. He could have doubled the number of plants if he'd started flowering when they were 8 to 12 inches tall.

**APRIL 2008**

**OUTDOORS**

**Freezing nighttime temperatures** give way to good growing weather in much of America. This is the month that milder coastal and southern climates receive enough sunlight to warm the ground and allow marijuana to grow. Warm-season growers can move seedlings and clones outdoors now if they're protected under a small plastic greenhouse.

**Buy seeds** and sort out your leftover seeds from previous years. Choose the ones that you want to plant. Strong, dark, well-formed seeds will be the most viable. Place unused seeds in a dark, airtight container and store in a cool, dark place. Do not overlook seed sellers in Holland, Spain and the UK. These days, Canadian seed sellers prefer to sell seeds only within Canada.

**Start working the soil** in new and seasoned grow sites. Scout out new guerrilla patches. Bring a small, lightweight tool to dig and sample the soil and clear weeds from new grow sites. Add peat moss or coco peat to cold, wet soil to lighten it and make it easy to work. Compressed bricks of coco peat are easy to transport and expand to nine times their size when moistened. Mixing a bit of peat to native wet soil makes it possible to cultivate and plant a couple of months earlier.

**Remember that any new grow sites** should have good soil, a source of water and should receive at least five hours of strong midday sun to grow good buds.

**Start seedlings and clones** now to move into your outdoor garden for the long summer growing season. When clones

and seedlings are 6 to 12 inches tall, they're ready to move outdoors. Remember to harden off tender indoor plants before moving them outdoors—it's a big shock to come from a protected indoor environment to a harsh outdoor climate. Once they're hardened off, your plants are ready to transplant.

**If you planted a spring crop** last month or before, you will be harvesting it now through next month! Enjoy!

**INDOORS**

**Air out growrooms!** Let the spring weather fill your garden! April is a wonderful month for spring cleaning. Get rid of any bothersome garbage, and clean all your garden gear with soap and water. Organize your grow area so that you get the best use of the space. Clean, clean, clean!

**Central heating and space heaters** are probably turned off now. Their absence will affect the humidity in your house and growroom, too. This can sneak up and cause plant problems. Be sure to keep the humidity around 50% in the flowering room and about 60% in the vegetative room.

**Spring weather** also brings in a host of pests and diseases. Check leaf undersides, where pests usually live. Use a 10x to 30x loupe to positively identify pests. Spider mites, whiteflies and thrips are much easier to spot with a loupe. My favorite pyrethrum product to eradicate these pests is Whidmire's Exclude. Apply it three times at five-day intervals if many pests are visible.

**Do not work in your outdoor garden** and then come directly into your indoor garden! You

must change your clothes and shoes and wash your hands, since they will all be packed with microscopic pests and their eggs. Don't be a vector!

**Drain and scrub reservoirs** and fill with fresh nutrient solution. Track water/nutrient usage during the next 30 days and compare with use last month. April is the most common month for indoor gardens to feel the effects of the spring weather outdoors. This climate change also affects nutrient and water use.

**Appropriate pH and EC** (ppm) in nutrient solutions and fertilizer mixes will help ensure that all nutrients will be available in the growing medium. Always keep both pH and EC within a safe range for the fertilizers and products you're using. Follow the manufacturer's dilution and dosage guidelines. Don't change fertilizers several times during a crop. Track the results with a specific fertilizer and use the data as a base for future experiments.

**Flush soil and hydroponic** growing mediums every month. Leach containers with three times the volume of a mild nutrient solution to the quantity of substrate. It's a little bit of work, but flushing the substrate will wash away toxic nutrient buildup and help maintain a healthy root environment, which will avert many future problems.

**More neighbors, pedestrians and passersby** are out on the street when the weather is nice. They also pay more attention to little things in the neighborhood. Stroll around the outside of your growroom or house and take a sensory inventory: If you can hear, smell, see or touch anything outside the growroom that betrays its existence, fix it. Listen for noise from fans, the purr of ballasts, clicking switches, etc. Look for light leaks at night. Smell for any sign of cannabis odor.

**Take clones** two to three weeks before harvest. Germinate seeds about two months before harvest so they're ready to move into the flowering room.

**Harvest!**

**Clean room** thoroughly and move in the next crop of clones ✨

HIGH TIMES  
PRESENTS

NEW!

Jorge Cervantes

# ULTIMATE GROW

## COMPLETE BOX SET



Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, with everything you need to know to get started; *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, featuring extensive garden tours in Spain; PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam* (10 minutes), helpful hints for your plants, hilarious outtakes, tips for building a wheelchair accessible garden, and much, much more! Box set comes complete with 48 pg. booklet of Jorge's best HIGH TIMES articles. \$49.95



1



**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** \* BUILDING A GROWROOM \* LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY \* SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS \* VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING \* HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING \* **PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

2



**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** \* OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS \* HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO \* PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS \* MAKING SOIL \* JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS \* **PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

3



**BONUS DISC INCLUDES:** \* GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM \* BONUS GARDENS \* UNRELEASED SCENES \* HILARIOUS OUTTAKES \* JORGE BIO \* HELPFUL HINTS

HIGH TIMES PRESENTS

Jorge Cervantes

# ULTIMATE GROW

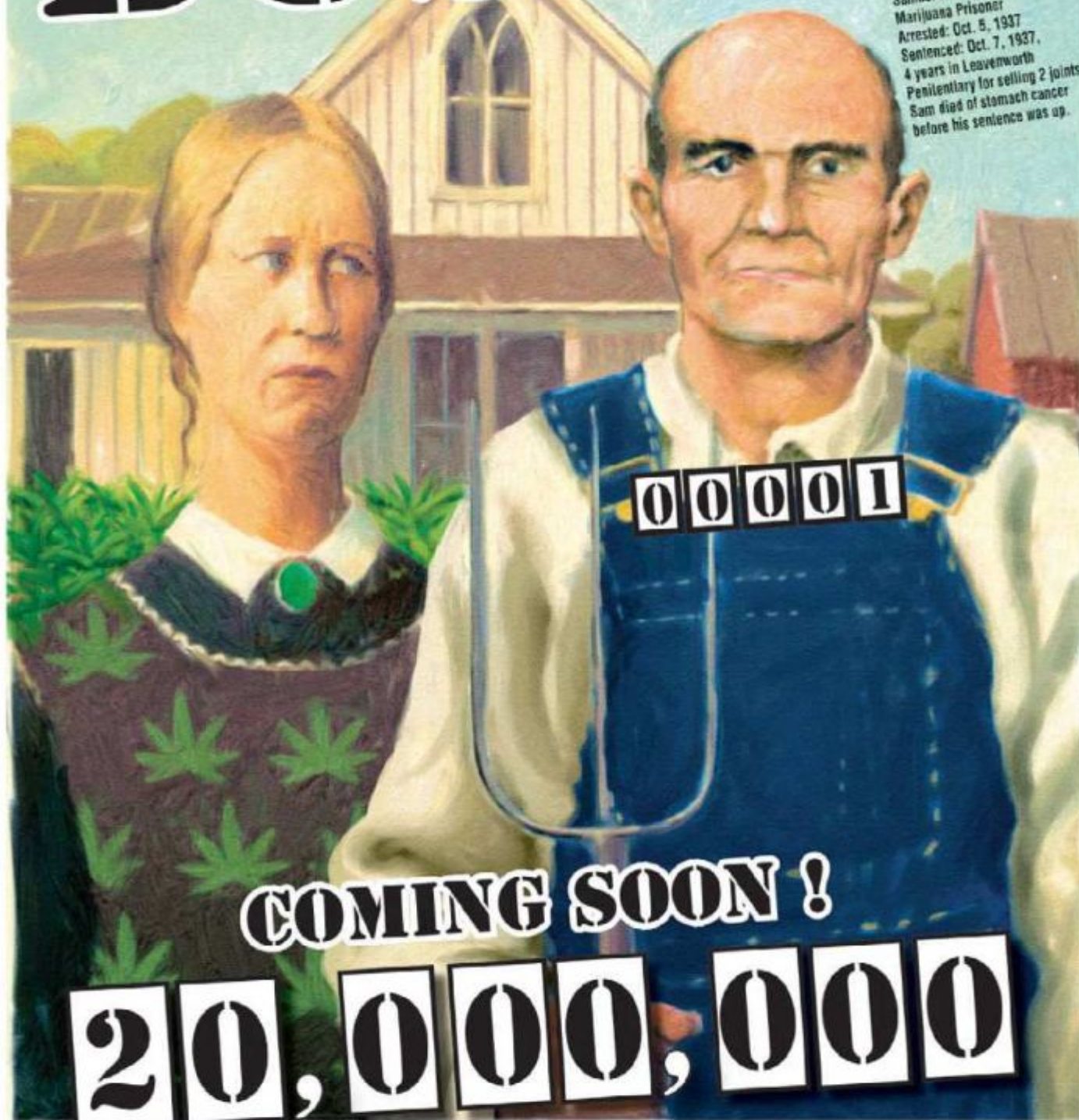
COMPLETE BOX SET

- 1 INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE  
*Step-by-Step Instructions for Beginners*
- 2 HYDROPONIC CANNABIS INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS
- 3 JORGE'S GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM & MORE!  
*Bonus Features and Garden Outtakes*

ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)  
PRE-ORDERS SHIP IN SEPTEMBER 2008

# BUSTED

Samuel R. Caldwell, 1st Federal  
Marijuana Prisoner  
Arrested: Oct. 5, 1937  
Sentenced: Oct. 7, 1937,  
4 years in Leavenworth  
Penitentiary for selling 2 joints  
Sam died of stomach cancer  
before his sentence was up.



COMING SOON!

20,000,000

The 20-MILLIONTH MARIJUANA ARREST-10/10/08

A tragedy seven decades in the making. The handcuffs are ready and waiting for America's 20-MILLIONTH MARIJUANA ARREST coming on 10/10/08---a national day of mourning for the tens of millions of lives wrecked and hundreds of billion\$\$\$ of dollars wasted.

**\$10,000 CASH REWARDS for NORML'S VIDEO CLIP CONTEST**

MARIJUANA GOTHIC—AMERICA'S 20-MILLIONTH MARIJUANA ARREST 10/10/08

Oct. 17-19, Berkeley, CA, NORML's 37th Annual Conference 888 67NORML  
[www.norml.org](http://www.norml.org)

# High Times Legal Directory

Photocopy and keep these pages in your wallet!

Participating attorneys are members of the NORML Legal Committee.

If you have any questions about placing an ad in HIGH TIMES call Ann Marie Dennis at 212.387.0500 ex 223

## ARIZONA

**Jamal Allen**  
Allen & Associates, Lawyers  
3029 N. Alma School Road  
Suite 216  
Chandler, Arizona  
85224-1475  
480-820-3300  
goodlawyr@aol.com  
All Stops, Arrests & Seizures

**Lee Phillips**  
Law Offices of Lee Phillips  
224 E. Birch  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
928-779-1560  
www.notguilty1.com

**Michael Walz**  
Law Offices of Michael Walz  
45 w Jefferson Ste.412  
Phoenix, Az 85003  
602-254-8861  
wmwalz@aol.com  
Roadside assistance statewide.

## CALIFORNIA

**Bob Boyd**  
107 West Perkins Street,  
Suite #17  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
707-468-0500  
mendocinolaw@comcast.net  
www.mendocinolaw.com

**John Duree**  
428 J St., Ste. 352,  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-441-0562  
jduree@pacbell.net  
Practice limited to criminal defense.

**Anthony J. Feldstein**  
Law Offices of Anthony J. Feldstein  
177 Post St.  
Suite. 600  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
415-NOT-GUILTY or  
415-668-4845  
Fax: 415-398-3003  
Email: ajfeld98@aol.com  
\*\*Specializing in Criminal Defense  
\*\*Free initial consultation

**Omar Figueroa**  
Law Offices of Omar Figueroa  
506 Broadway,  
San Francisco CA 94133  
(415) 986-5591 (510) 649-0420  
omar@stanfordalumni.org  
www.omarfigueroa.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School  
and Gerry Spence's Trial Lawyer's  
College, specializing in cannabis  
cultivation and medical marijuana  
cases. Free case consultation.  
¡Yo hablo español!

**Christopher M. Glew**  
1851 E. First Street, Ste: 840  
Santa Ana, CA. 92705  
Fax: 714-648-0501  
Phone: 714-648-0004  
marijuanalawyer@yahoo.com  
www.glewkimlaw.com

**Bruce Margolin**  
8749 Holloway Dr.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-652-0991 or  
800-420-LAWS  
bmargolin@aol.com

www.1800420laws.com  
www.margolinlawoffices.com  
Marijuana and criminal defense  
since 1967. Director, L.A. NORML  
Call for a free guide to marijuana  
laws in all 50 states .

**Law Offices Of Sean  
Tabibian & Associates**  
6794 La Jolla Blvd #201,  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
Call Toll Free  
1.800.658.1500  
www.WeDefendYou.com  
Call us for a free guide "People vs.  
You" a guide for the accused

**Sean Tabibian, Esq.**  
Tabibian & Associates  
9000 West Sunset Blvd.  
Suite #407  
Los Angeles, CA, 90069  
1-800-658-1500  
www.wedefendyou.com  
Your freedom to smoke is no joke.  
Herbal defenders on your side.

## COLORADO

**Robert J. Corry, Jr.**  
600 17th Street, Ste 2800,  
South Tower  
Denver, Colorado 80202  
Tel:(303)-634-2244  
Fax:(303) 260-6401  
email: robert.corry@comcast.net  
www.robcorry.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School,  
specializes in criminal defense and  
civil rights. free initial consultation

## CONNECTICUT

**Russell & Pastore, LLC**  
Law Offices of James Pastore  
66 Field Point Road  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
203-661-4200

## FLORIDA

**Robert O. Bauer, Jr.**  
Bauer, Crider, Pellegrino & Parry  
1550 South Highland Avenue, #C  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727)446-4800  
Offices in Clearwater, Tampa & Port  
Richey. Board Certified Criminal  
Trial Lawyer

**Greg M. Lauer**  
Law Offices of Greg M. Lauer P.A.  
15 SW 10th Street  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315  
954-559-0647  
greg@gregmlauer.com  
\*\*Former State Drug Trafficking  
Prosecutor  
\*\*Free initial consultation

**Donald A. Lykkebak**  
390 N. Orange Ave.,  
Suite # 2100  
Orlando, FL 32801  
407-425-4044  
lykkebak@bellsouth.net  
http://www.druglawexpert.com  
"Board certified criminal trial lawyer  
with 30 years experience."

**David Raben**  
Robbins, Tunkey, Ross, Amsel,  
Raben & Waxman, P.A.  
2250 SW 3rd Avenue 4th Floor  
Miami, FL 33129-2095

Tel: 305-858-9550  
Fax: 305-858-7491  
daveraben@crimlawfirm.com  
State & Federal Defense  
Experienced and aggressive  
defense of drug cases in State and  
Federal Court.

**Jeffrey Reisman**  
304 S. Westland Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33606  
877-283-5333 or 813-258-5333  
www.tampadruglawyers.com  
State & Federal Defense Free consultation

**Roger Scott, Jr., P.A.**  
Scott & Medling, P.A.  
1515 E Livingston St.,  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-0054  
(Fax) 407-894-0053  
RogerScott@cfl.rr.com  
www.orlandodruglawyer.com

## GEORGIA

**Walker L. Chandler**  
P.O. Box 7 Zebulon, GA 30295  
770-567-3882  
Fax: 770-567-0225  
Email: wchandler@mindspring.com  
www.walkerchandler.com

**Wystan Getz**  
Oakhurst Law Group of Getz, LLC  
PO Box 944  
Decatur GA. 30031-0944  
404-373-5667  
dui\_n\_drugs@oakhurstlaw.us  
www.marijuanadefender.com  
Initial consultation always free of charge.

## ILLINOIS

**Michael F. Clancy**  
10345 S Western Ave  
Chicago, IL 60643  
773-238-6000  
Fax: 773-238-5963  
mfclancylaw@netscape.net

**Jeffrey B. Fawell**  
Fawell & Associates  
500 S. Country Farm Rd. Ste 200  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
630-665-9300  
fawell@fawell.com  
Criminal, DUI, traffic, and  
immigration defense.

**Peter J. Vilkelis**  
53 W. Jackson Blvd. Ste. 1430  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312-408-0258  
pvilkelis@sbcglobal.net  
Illinois NORML Board member

## INDIANA

**Stephen W. Dillon**  
Dillon and Thomas, PC  
3601 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
317-923-9391  
SteveDillon@dillonandthomas.com  
www.dillonandthomas.com  
Chair, NORML Board of Directors.

## KANSAS

**William (Billy) K. Rork**  
1321 SW Topeka Blvd.  
Topeka, KS 66612-1816  
785-235-1650  
rork@rorklaw.com  
www.rorklaw.com  
Zealous and successful drug  
defenses on I-70/I-35 vehicle stops.

**Cal Williams**  
Calvin K. Williams Chtd.  
280 N. Court Ave., P.O. Box 304  
Colby, KS 67701

785-460-9777  
williams\_9777@msn.com  
On I-70, western Kansas.

## MICHIGAN

**Matthew R. Abel**, Attorney at Law  
450 W. Fort Street, Suite 200  
Detroit, MI 48226  
248-866-0864  
www.cannabiscounsel.com  
attorneyabel@comcast.net  
Specializing in marijuana defense

**Barrix Law Firm P.C.**  
Jason Barrix, Attorney at Law  
934 West Fulton,  
Grand Rapids, MI 49504  
1-877-4-BARRIX or 1-877-422-7749  
616-456-1900  
Barrixlaw@aol.com  
Practicing Marijuana and Criminal  
Defense Statewide. Since 1993.

**Thomas Deinek, Attorney**  
Criminal Defense east of I-75  
Offices in Detroit & Alpena  
yourmouthpiece@yahoo.com  
(313) 965-1144  
Telecopier (313) 331-5979  
Solid legal defenses & easy access  
to counsel.

**Michael A. McInerney, Esquire**  
Law Office of Michael A. McInerney  
139 Pearl Street, NW, Suite 400  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
(616) 776-0200 |  
Fax: (616) 776-0202  
mamgrlaw@sbcglobal.net

**Mark A. Satawa**  
Kirsch & Satawa, PC  
3000 Town Center, Suite 1700  
Southfield, MI, 48075  
248-356-8320  
mark@kirschandsatawa.com  
www.kirschandsatawa.com  
Be sure to check out our terrific new  
website!

**John Targowski**  
Law Office of John Targowski, P.C.  
310 E. Michigan Ave. Suite 501  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3840  
Voice: (269) 290 5606  
Fax: (269) 585 5964  
Email: john@targowskilaw.com  
Web: www.targowskilaw.com  
NORML's 2008 Hunter S. Thompson Scholar  
Dedicated to the Vigorous Defense of Cannabis  
Possession, Delivery and Cultivation

## MISSISSIPPI

**Matthew D. Busby, Esq.**  
KULICK LAW FIRM  
801 1/2 Washington Avenue  
Ocean Springs, MS 39564  
228-872-5026 Office  
228-872-5608 Fax  
228-239-9155 Cell

## MISSOURI

**Daniel Dodson**  
331 Madison,  
Jefferson City MO 65101  
573-636-9200 or 800-DODSON-1  
dd@danieldodson.net  
www.danieldodson.net  
Board member, NACDL;  
Nationwide advice/referrals.

**Dan Viets**  
15 N. 10th St.,  
Columbia, MO 65201  
573-443-6866  
danviets@justice.com  
Former president of MO Assoc. of  
Criminal Defense Lawyers and  
NORML Board Chair.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Sven Wiberg**, Wiberg Law Office  
2456 Lafayette Road, Ste. 7  
Portsmouth, NH, 03801  
603-686-5454  
Fax: 603-319-4832  
mimirblue@comcast.net

## NEW JERSEY

**Fred DiMaria, Jr.**  
Law Offices of DiMaria & DiMaria  
111 Grove Street  
Lodi, New Jersey 07644  
Tel: 973-777-6422  
Fax: 973-365-4080  
freddydi@aol.com

**Mitch Ignatoff**  
Law Office of Mitch Ignatoff  
147 Union Ave, Middlesex, NJ 08846  
Tel: 732-356-2212  
Fax: 732-302-1397  
www.meignatoff.com  
Email: mitchell@meignatoff.com  
Certified by the Supreme Court of  
New Jersey as a Criminal Trial  
Attorney. Criminal Defense  
Specialist.

**Nathan Kittner**  
131 Main St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-488-5565  
vlsgrad@prodigy.net  
Criminal defense litigation.  
Get defended.

**Allan Marain**  
100 Bayard St. P.O. Box 1030  
New Brunswick, NJ, 08903  
732-828-2020  
info@NJMarijuana.com  
www.njmarijuana.com  
When pleading guilty is not an option

**Neal Wiesner**  
Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
New Jersey State & Federal  
Criminal Defense

## NEW MEXICO

**David C. Serna Serna Law Offices**  
725 Lomas Blvd. NW  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505-242-4057  
dcs@davidcserna.com  
www.davidcserna.com  
Board-certified criminal-defense  
specialist.

## NEW YORK

**David C. Holland**  
Michael Kennedy, P.C.  
419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
david.holland1@worldnet.att.net  
Licensed in NY, NJ & MD.

**Neal Wiesner**  
Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225 Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
Federal Practice Only in New York

## OHIO

**Spiros P. Cocoves**  
Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves  
610 Adams St., 2nd Fl  
Toledo, OH 43604-1423  
419-241-5506 | Fax: 419-242-3442  
scocoves@gmail.com  
Federal/State Criminal Defense, OH/MI

# NEXT MONTH IN HIGH TIMES



Everyone makes a grab for West Coast weed.

DAN SKYE

## CALIFORNIA RULES!

This month, **HIGH TIMES** salutes the Mecca of marijuana—California! It's a land of pot pioneers with a booming bud economy. The Golden State breeds the best cannabis on the planet, blazes the trail for the medical-marijuana movement, and demonstrates to the world what marijuana consciousness is all about.

## HIGH ON THE RANGE

The veteran medical growers of California are sprouting seeds from last century, cultivating a time capsule of classic cannabis. Join Murphy Green for a garden tour in rural NoCal as she reports on these delectable heirloom strains.

## PUSHING THE ENVELOPE

Cultivation Reporter Nico Escondido reveals the man behind Apothecary Seeds, winner of the 2007 Cannabis Cup for Best *Sativa*.

## SPIRIT OF CALI

A rollicking report from the second Santa Cruz Cup where five outstanding local strains competed for a top prize. Astoundingly, the event took place right downtown—no secrecy required! Senior Editor Dan Skye tries to get a handle on what makes California great.

## NIC'S PICKS

Part 2 of our 2007 Cannabis Cup Strain Report, this month's picks are brought to us by Nico Escondido of the Cup winners Kaia Kush and Top Dawg, not to mention Tasman Haze, Crimea Blue, Alegria and Island Sweet Skunk.

**PLUS:** Court cases to watch in Cali, Nick Drake and Elephant Man.

**ON SALE MARCH 18TH. DON'T MISS IT!**

## High Times Legal Directory

**Neal Wiesner**  
Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
Federal Practice Only in New York

### OHIO

**Spiros P. Cocoves**  
Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves  
610 Adams St., 2nd Fl  
Toledo, OH 43604-1423  
419-241-5506  
scocoves@earthlink.net  
www.spiroscocoves.com  
Available in NW OH and SE MI.

### OKLAHOMA

**M. Michael Arnett**  
Arnett Law Firm  
3133 N.W. 63rd Street  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
Tel: (405) 767-0522  
Fax: (405) 767-0529  
email: mikearnett1@juno.com

### Chad Moody

217 N Harvey Street, Ste. 409  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
(w) 405-231-4343  
(f) 405 231-0233  
e-mail: elaine@criminaldefenseok.com  
When a Conviction is Not an Option

### Jay K. Ramey

1408 S Denver Avenue  
Tulsa, OK 74119  
(w) 918-582-5444  
(f) 918-584-1129  
e-mail: rameylaw33@aol.com

### OREGON

**Thomas K. Coan**  
Attorney at Law  
1001 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 1400  
Portland, OR 97204  
503-221-8736  
tomkcoan@comcast.net  
Experienced Professional  
Criminal Defense in State and Federal Courts

### PENNSYLVANIA

**Simon T. Grill**  
104 S. Railroad, Myerstown, PA 17067  
888-333-6016  
STG1300@epix.net  
Marijuana defense.

### TEXAS

**Greg Gladden**  
3017 Houston Ave..  
Houston, TX 77009-6734  
713-880-0333  
gladden@airmail.net

**Gerald Goldstein**  
2900 Tower Life Bldg.  
San Antonio, TX 78205  
210-226-1463  
GGandH@aol.com

**Michael C. Lowe, Attorney At Law**  
2501 Oak Lawn Ave.  
Oak Lawn Plaza,  
Suite 350  
Dallas, Texas 75219  
214.526.1900  
Toll free: 866.351.1900  
Fax: 214.969.0258  
www.DallasJustice.com

**Habern, O'Neil and Buckley LLP**  
**David P. O'Neil (managing partner)**  
PO Box 8930,  
Huntsville, Texas 77340  
1-888-942-2376 toll free  
doneil@paroletexas.com  
Over thirty years experience in state and federal courts in the greater East Texas Area.

### Larry Sauer

Law Offices of Larry Sauer  
1004 West Ave  
Austin, TX 78701  
512-479-5017  
sauerlaw@wdo-law.com  
Criminal defense.

### VIRGINIA

**Adam B. Crickman**  
Law Office of Adam B. Crickman  
3516 Plank Road, Suite 5-B  
Fredericksburg, VA 22407  
540-785-5500  
www.BUSTEDINVA.com  
Experienced, Aggressive Criminal Defense.

### David Downes

14 Chester St. Front Royal, VA 22630  
540-636-8500  
dadownes@shentel.net

### WASHINGTON

**Jeff Steinborn**  
3161 Elliot Avenue, Suite 340  
Seattle, WA. 98121  
Tel: 206-622-5117  
Fax: 206-622-3848

### Pat Stiley

Stiley & Cikutovich  
1408 W. Broadway, Spokane, WA 99201  
888-440-9001  
fudea@earthlink.net  
www.legaljoint.net  
If you grew it, we will come.

### WISCONSIN

**Morris D. Berman**  
306 E. Wilson St. Madison, WI 53703  
608-256-7765  
mberman@tds.net  
Criminal defense and forfeitures.

### Robert J. Dvorak

Halling & Cayo  
320 E Buffalo St. Ste. 700  
Milwaukee, WI, 53202  
414-273-0373  
rjdvorak@execpc.com  
Representing the accused since 1978.

**Mark D. Richards S.C.**  
209 8th St., Racine, WI 53403  
262-632-2200  
richardslaw@ameritech.net  
www.richardslaw1.com  
Aggressive drug defense.

If you have any questions about placing an ad in **HIGH TIMES** call Ann Marie Dennis at 212.387.0500 ex 223

**NORML**  
JOIN TODAY AT **NORML.ORG**

# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA DIRECTORY

Consult your local physician about issues associated with Medical Marijuana use.  
To advertise on this list, call Michael Czerhoniak, Advertising Director, 212-387-0500 ext.240

## ALASKA

State Registration Program,  
Dept of Health and Social Ser-  
vices.(907) 465-5423  
Or check out the State website.  
<http://www.hss.state.ak.us/dph/bvs/marijuana.html>  
Attention: Terry Ahrens  
terry\_ahrens@health.state.ak.us

## CALIFORNIA CENTRAL VALLEY

Free Herb Recipe  
Emmanuel Caregivers  
Dr.Etta & Perky Pierie  
Connoisseur's  
Yummygoodies.com  
Emmanuelcare-  
giveres@yahoo.com  
(650)-336-3139  
Delivery and shipping to home  
bound Prop 215 patients.

## EXETER

J&J Compassionate Care  
Information Center  
960 South Spruce  
Exeter,CA 93221  
(559) -592-0420  
9:30 am - 8:30 pm 7 days a week  
Free Internet in the Lounge.  
New Patients must arrive before  
4pm for Prop. 215 Verification.

## GARDENA

420 Highway Pharmacy  
18710 South Normandie Ave,  
Suite D.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
(310) - 808-0420  
(310)- 808-0215  
Open 7 days 8:am - 8:pm

## LAKE FOREST

Lake Forest Compassionate  
Caregivers  
24370 Lake Center Drive, Suite 100  
Lake Forest, CA 91630  
(949) - 859-1158

## OAKLAND

Coffee Shop Blue Sky  
377 17th Street  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(510) - 251-0690  
Open 9am-8pm Mon-Sat  
Open 10am - 6pm Sunday  
[www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com](http://www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com)

## SAN DIEGO

San Diego Holistics  
Interstate 805 and Balboa Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92111  
(619)-804-9100  
Highest Quality at the lowest  
Prices. Open 7 days a week  
10am - 6 pm; Pick Up & Delivery

## SAN FRANCISCO

Alternative Herbal Health Services  
442 Haight Street  
San Francisco, CA, 94117  
(415) 864-1300

The Green Door  
853 Howard Street  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
415-541-9590

## SILVER LAKE

Higher Path Holistic Care Collective  
2227 Sunset Blvd.  
Silver Lake, CA 90026  
(866) 420-PATH or (213) 484-1001  
[www.Thehigherpath.com](http://www.Thehigherpath.com)

## VAN NUYS

Valley Patients Group  
8953 Woodmen Ave, Suite 101  
Arleta, CA 91331  
818-332-0736  
Open 7days week, 7 am to 10 pm

## WEST HOLLYWOOD

Alternative Herbal Health Serv. #2  
7828 Santa Monica Blvd.  
West Hollywood, CA 90046  
323-654-8792

## COLORADO

State Registration Program,  
(303) 692-2184  
<http://www.cdphs.state.co.us/hs/medicalmarijuana/> marijua-  
nafactsheet.asp  
Patients info: (720) 890-4247  
[www.sensiblecolorado.org](http://www.sensiblecolorado.org)

## HAWAII

State Registration Program,  
(808)837-8470 [www.dpfhi.org](http://www.dpfhi.org)

## MONTANA

State Registration Program,  
(406) 444-5622  
To download a state application go to:  
<http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/medicalmarijuana/applicationform.doc>

Caregivers Montana  
406-600-2981 Livingston,MT  
[www.caregiversmontana.com](http://www.caregiversmontana.com)

Kinder Caregiver  
The statements in the name.  
To uphold the spirit of the  
Initiative 148  
KinderCaregiver@yahoo.com  
406-220-1558

## NEVADA

State Registration Program,  
Contact Dept of Agriculture,  
(775) 688-1180  
Hit zero on the phone.  
Then ask operator for Jennifer  
Bartlett. Or e-mail her at Jbart-  
let@agri.state.NV.us  
Visit the state website for current laws:  
[http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN\\_MedMarijuana.htm](http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN_MedMarijuana.htm)

## NEW JERSEY

Urge NJ Legislators to Sponsor  
Medical Marijuana Bill  
To take action go to :  
<http://capwiz.com/normi2/issues/alert/?alertid=11059156>

## OREGON

Oregon Medical Marijuana Program  
[www.HealthOregon.org/mm](http://www.HealthOregon.org/mm)  
971-673-1234  
fax 971-673-1278

## EUGENE

Eugene Compassion Center  
2055 W. 12 th Ave  
Eugene, OR 97402  
(541) 484-6558

## PORTLAND

MAMA Clinic (Mothers Against  
Misuse and Abuse Clinic)  
5217 South East 28 th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97020  
(503) 233-4202

## RHODE ISLAND

<http://www.health.state.ri.us/>  
Application form available at  
[www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php](http://www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php)  
or by visiting room 104 at the  
Health Department, 3 Capitol Hill,  
Providence.

## VERMONT

CONTACT INFORMATION: Applica-  
tion information for the Vermont  
Marijuana Registry is available  
online at: Vermont Marijuana  
Registry  
Department of Public safety  
[www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.htm](http://www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.htm)

## WASHINGTON

Green Cross Patient Advocates  
(206) 766-8155  
[www.Seattlegreencross.org](http://www.Seattlegreencross.org)

Washington State  
Department of Health  
1112 SE Quince St.  
P.O. Box 47890  
Olympia, WA  
98504-7890  
(800) 525-0127 or  
(360) 236-4052  
Attention: Glenda Moore  
<http://www.doh.wa.gov>

ACLU of Washington,  
Drug Reform Project  
(206) 624-2184  
[aclu-wa.org/detail.cfm?id=182](http://aclu-wa.org/detail.cfm?id=182)

## CANADA

Canadian medical clubs rarely  
except US Medical Marijuana ID.  
Prior arrangements need to be  
made prior to your visit by con-  
tacting the medical club.

CALM Toronto  
P.O. Box 47023 stn 425  
220 Yonge St  
Toronto, ON M5B 2H1  
Office 416-367-3459  
Fax 416-367-4679  
Open 7 days a week  
[www.cannabisclub.ca](http://www.cannabisclub.ca)

## THE MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATION DIRECTORY

## CALIFORNIA

MEDI CANN  
1814 FRANKLIN CA #420  
OAKLAND, CA 94612  
866.632.6627  
FX 510.257.8421

MEDI CANN  
1509 SEABRIGHT AVE #C2  
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 831.460.1053

MEDI CANN  
557 E. PERKINS  
UKIAH, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.468.7801

MEDI CANN  
2120 N. WINERY AVE. #103  
FRESNO, CA 93703  
866.632.6627  
FX 559.452.1562

MEDI CANN  
4295 GESNER ST. #1B  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117  
866.632.6627  
FX 619.275.2178

MEDI CANN  
1107 GREENACRE AVE.  
WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046  
866.632.6627  
FX 323.876.5264

MEDI CANN  
1426 FILLMORE #206  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94115  
866.632.6627  
FX 415.440.0946

MEDI CANN  
3639 MONTGOMERY DR.  
SANTA ROSA, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.750.2706

MEDI CANN  
3449 FREEDOM PARK DR.  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 916.338.3057

MEDI CANN  
725 18TH ST.  
MODESTO, CA 95354  
866.632.6627  
FX 209.521.1065

MEDI CANN  
21712 DEVONSHIRE ST.  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311  
866.632.6627  
FX 818.718.1492

MEDI CANN  
936 ATLANTIC AVE  
LONG BEACH, CA 90813  
866.632.6627  
FX 562.495.4741

MEDI CANN  
862 N.WINCHESTER BLVD #1A  
SAN JOSE, CA 95128  
866.632.6627  
FX 408.244.9983

MEDI CANN  
2600 PARK AVE. #102  
CONCORD, CA 94520  
866.632.6627

MEDI CANN  
COMING SOON  
HAYWARD, CA  
866.632-6627

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
647 N. MAIN ST #1-B  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92501  
CA (951)782-9898  
FAX(951)782-9889

HOLISTIC HEALTH & HEALING CENTER  
5280 KANAN  
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301  
818-706-1120  
FAX 818-706-1189

## OREGON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
105 SE 18TH AVE.  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97214  
OR (503)281-5100  
FAX(503)235-0120

## WASHINGTON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
1813 130TH NE #210  
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON 98005  
WA (425)869-6186  
FAX(425)869-6378

## COLORADO

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
4485 WADSWORTH BLVD #302  
WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80033  
CO (303)403-9996  
FAX(303)403-9998

## HAWAII

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
345 QUEEN ST #900  
HONOLULU, HI 96813  
HI (800)723-0188  
FAX(503)235-0120

## NEVADA

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
10161 PARK RUN DR. #150  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89145  
NV (800) 723-0188  
FAX(503) 235-0120

# STONER GEAR & MORE!

## SHIRTS, HATS & BAGS

OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!



### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

A—N. Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, Jimi Hendrix, Janis Joplin, Johnny Cash plus, your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out headshop.hightimes.com for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.

#### HT LOGO T-SHIRT

O. Men's shirts in grey, slate blue, sand, black and more.  
Men's sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99  
P. Women's shirts in blue, chocolate, light blue and light green.  
Junior sizes: S, M & L. \$19.99

HT LOGO HOODIE Q. Color: Black. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$34.99

#### OFFICIAL TASTE TESTER T-SHIRT

R. Color: Moss. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

#### COLLEGE OF BUD KNOWLEDGE T-SHIRT

S. Color: White. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

## POSTERS

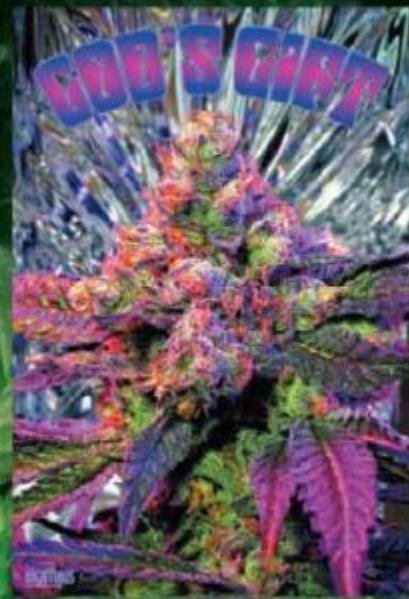
### BUDSHOT POSTER

Showcase the world's top pot photography on your walls! HIGH TIMES brings you God's Gift and Grape Ape up close and personal in these 24" x 36" posters. You'll get high just looking at them! \$14.99



### POT LEAF POSTER

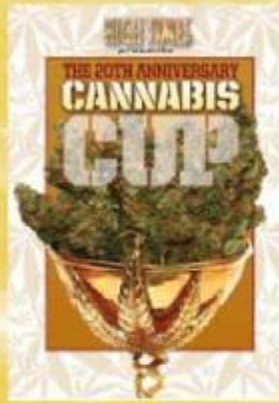
So you think you have heard every name out there for marijuana? Some are funny, some are creative and some are just out there—but what people don't know is that the United States government keeps an official list of all these names. We are proud to offer "The Marijuana Leaf," created using the official United States government list of the 647 "street terms" for marijuana. 24" x 30" poster. \$13.99



**T. HT LOGO HAT**  
T. HIGH TIMES logo hats in black, dark green and pink. \$14.99



# NEW RELEASES



## 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

DVD is loaded with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. Relive the magic or see what you missed—this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

\$16.99



## TOTALLY BAKED DVD

Prepare to get fired up while comedians and stoners alike join forces in this insanely irreverent comedy. Their common goal is smoke the lid off the truth about weed. Totally Baked wants you to decide for yourself...should we legalize, or idolize it?

\$19.99



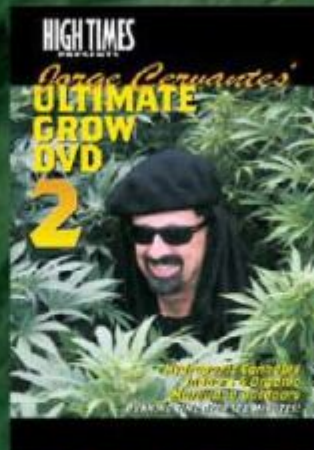
## MISS HIGH TIMES 2008 SWIMSUIT VIDEO DVD

Welcome to pothead paradise! A full hour of buds, bongos and babes on the beach at the 2008 Miss HIGH TIMES Pageant in Negril, Jamaica! Includes \$100 coupon for the 2009 pageant.

\$16.99

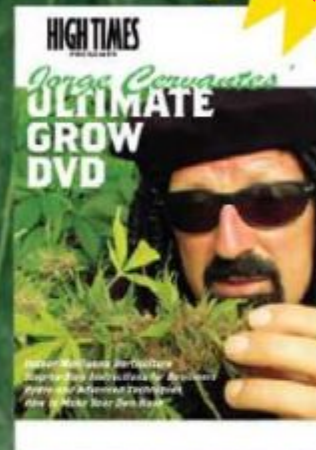
# GANJA GROW GEAR CULTIVATION BOOKS & DVDS

**BEST SELLERS!**



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2: HYDROPONIC MARIJUANA INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS

Jorge Cervantes takes you on a garden tour of Spain. You'll grow indoors, outdoors, hydroponically—and even plant a guerrilla garden hidden deep in the countryside. Jorge explains how experts and beginners alike can get started, get growing and yield huge amounts of marijuana—no matter where you are or how you're growing. \$19.99



## ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1:

Jorge Cervantes, the world's ultimate ganja guide, brings his expertise to this instructional DVD—taking you step-by-step from seeds and clones to harvest in the high style. Filmed on location in Vancouver, BC this 90-minute DVD teaches you everything you need to know about growing your own pot. \$19.99

# STONER GIFTS

## GAMES



### STONER CITY

The game of growers and stoners who buy, sell and trade while running a budding business. \$34.99

OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!



### SUPER SKUNK PUZZLE

(Above) Full-color cannabis puzzle comes complete with over 500 pieces. \$19.99



### Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide

Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! \$29.95



### Hi-Yield Homemade Hydroponics

Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. \$9.99



### CHESS (Above)

Dude, whose move is it again? The game of kings and queens enters the stoned age. This unique set includes 32 pieces, full-color playing board and instructions. \$34.99



### CHECKERS (Above)

Smoke your opponent in this classic game with a fun twist. \$16.99



### Best of HT #48: Grow Guide 2008

Seed Bank Hall of Fame, Gear Guide, how to set up an indoor garden, hash & more! \$6.99



### Best of HT #47: World's Best Pot

Articles for the new grower including closet gardens, harvest and guerilla outdoor patches. \$6.99



### Best of HT #46: Jorge's Grow Guide

Collection of Jorge's recent articles plus the Top 20 grow questions answered! \$6.99

## BEST OF HIGH TIMES COLLECTIONS

PERSONALS

**LOCAL DATELINE**  
HOTTEST SINGLES  
WANT TO TALK TO YOU!  
Send & Receive Messages - Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-458-5854**

**Swingers Hot Line**  
Send Or Receive Messages!  
Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-307-4HEAD**

**Hottest Phone Sex LIVE 1ON1**  
From **69¢** Per Min.



**1-800-459-BLOW**

**LET'S GET IT ON**  
**FREE**  
**1-712-858-5252**



**MAN TO MAN**  
**1-800-571-6777**  
**DOMINATION** 69¢ Per Min.  
**1-800-660-BITCH**

PERSONALS

**Cheap & Nasty**  
**PHONE SEX 99¢**  
**1-800-858-4-FUN**  
**1-900-443-1122**  
\$4.99 MIN. 18+

**GETOFF**  
SEXY • DOMINANT • KINKY WOMEN  
**69¢**  
**1-800-560-6969**  
**1-900-226-7800**  
\$4.99 PER MIN 18+

**HOT, CHEAP SEX TALK**  
Only **69¢** PER MIN.  
**1-800-443-5678**  
**1-900-329-5600**

**REAL LOCAL GIRLS!**  
Wanna Get Naughty With You Right Now!!!  
**Try It FREE!**  
**1-800-870-9333**  
**1-473-409-2020**



**NASTY GIRLS**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**99¢**  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-900-267-2555**



**HOT SEX ACTION!**  
NO CONNECT FEE!  
**25¢**  
**1-800-970-6669**  
**1-900-446-2999**



**EAVESDROP LINE**  
Secretly listen in on LIVE, uncensored phone sex calls!  
**99¢** MIN 18+  
**1-800-655-5533**

PERSONALS

**NASTY GIRLS!**  
**99¢**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-900-267-2555**



**HORNY LOCAL GIRLS!**  
OVER 10,000 REAL LOCAL GIRLS CALL DAILY!  
**TRY IT FREE!**  
**1-800-953-WEED**  
**1-900-226-9966**



**FREE HOT TALK**  
**1-712-338-7771**  
ADULTS ONLY REG LD TOLL ONLY



**HOT FREE PARTYLINE!**  
Connect with Real People NOW for Wild live connections!  
**1-407-284-1616**  
18+ LD rates may apply

**TOTALLY FREE TALK!**  
Talk with HOT SINGLES in your area TONIGHT!  
LIVE 1-ON-1 CHAT - GROUP CHAT THOUSANDS CALL DAILY!  
**1-413-GET-SEXY**  
18+ LD rates may apply. www.TotallyFreeTalk.com

**FREE PARTY LINE**  
**1-775-533-3323**  
NEVER ANY CHARGE  
ONLY A REGULAR CALL TO NEVADA

PERSONALS

**WILD SEXY! AND WILLING!**  
**49¢**  
**1-800-689-8988**  
**1-900-329-8200**



**HORNY SLUTS Get You Off!**  
For Only **\$10 BUCKS**  
**1.800.704.SLUT**  
**1.900.226.9888**



**Meet Sexy Singles on Your Cellphone!**  
**Txt: CUTIE**  
**To: 75000**  
Get Connected Today!



**DIAL-A-BABE**  
**1-800-448-7588 (SLUT)**  
**99¢.MIN.18+**

**INTERNET**  
LOCAL GALS' SEXDATE  
1-888-699-2468; 1-509-252-1629 (\$1.14pm+, phonebill).18+.  
LIVE PHONE SEX. 1-900-537-4000 No CC Needed. Connect Instantly.  
UNLEASH YOUR DESIRES!  
Meet local men/women/couples!  
www.DesiredConnections.com

**MERCHANDISE**

**PHANTOM VIDEO**  
 UNCUT Horror, Sleaze, cult & exploitation imports, 100s of rare, infamous & bizarre films on VHS/DVD. Psychedelic, 85M, B&D fetich & fantasy films. Send \$4.00 for updated catalog to: PHANTOM VIDEO P.O. Box 7301, Dept. 5 Jupiter, FL 33468

**NAUGHTY WIVES CLUB!**  
 Order 12-Hot, Raw, Color (4x6) Photos Of the hottest Housewives in the Northwest. **TOTALLY NUDE!** \$20. KLUB TANTRA P.O. BOX 297 BREMERTON, WA 98337

**10,000+ ADULT MOVIES!**  
 No Memberships! No Monthly Fees! Watch online NOW! [www.AdultFlixNow.com](http://www.AdultFlixNow.com) **FREE CATALOG!**

Uncensored Adult DVDs, videos, magazines! FPHT, Box 191H, Montreal, Canada H3G2K7 (18+)

**FREE TOYS ADULT SHOP**  
 DVD's, Live Chat, Top Rated CASINO / SPORTS BOOK! [www.PornDetour.com](http://www.PornDetour.com)

**ADULT MOVIES ONLINE.** LINGERIE, TOYS AND DVDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. [WWW.BUSTYYXXX.ORG](http://WWW.BUSTYYXXX.ORG)

**ATLANTIC FORCE**  
 12 4X6 PHOTOS OF BEAUTIFUL AND SEDUCTIVE WOMEN. THE KIND MEN LIKE! NUDE+SEMI-NUDE. SINFULLY DELICIOUS. TRY IT, YOU'LL LIKE IT. SEND CHECK OR M.O. FOR \$21.99 TO: ATLANTIC FORCE PMB 143 123 E. MAIN ST., SUITE 2 DENVER, N.J. 07834

**GET ACTIVE! JOIN NORMAL**  
 AND REGISTER TO VOTE AT [SMOKETHEVOTE.ORG](http://SMOKETHEVOTE.ORG)

**TRAVEL**

**ROAD TRIP**  
 We're looking for 18-25 adventurous adults to work / travel entire US. We offer 4 weeks paid training. Cash plus bonuses daily. No experience necessary. If you are enthusiastic and free to travel Call 1-800-949-1038.

**TRAVEL**

**JAMAICA SEASIDE VACATION**  
 Coconuts - Bush Tours - Mineral Springs - Pool - Sunshine - Cool Ones - Yard Music Meals Included - In Little Bay near Negril Just \$665/wk/pp - 1-608-873-9391 [littlebaycottages.com](http://littlebaycottages.com)

**MERCHANDISE**

**Killer Shirts**  
 Horror, Gothic & Underground designs. All styles up to Xxl! Masks - Stickers - Hats Patches - DVD's - Shirts Send \$3 for a catalog to NovemberFire P.O. Box 6490 Albany, GA 31706

**NOVEMBERFIRE.COM**  
 HPP we ship worldwide [www.halfpricepipes.com](http://www.halfpricepipes.com)  
 We sell high quality glass smoking pipes for half of what retail is.

**StickerNation.com**  
 550 For 250 Custom Vinyl Stickers Printed With Your Message  
**FUCK WORK**  
 UNAMERICAN.COM STICKERS & MORE CATALOG 200 15 N PLAZA DR. AUSTIN TX 78701

[www.RealKava.com](http://www.RealKava.com)  
 4:30 Kava Time

**ICE-O-LATOR & POLLINATOR**  
 For the original sieve systems Used by HT cup winners Pollinator Company [www.pollinator.nl](http://www.pollinator.nl)

**humboldt HIGH.com**  
 ...Hit this!

**Ez Flow HYDRO.com**  
 Wholesale Available LED Systems Rockwool Clay pellets Air pump Kits start @ \$104.20 USA 248.442.9162

**MERCHANDISE**

**OILS-NAG CHAMPA-PATCHOULI**  
 Handmade Camo, Apples, Rasta Hats [Urbancrowns.com](http://Urbancrowns.com)

'Ode to the Noble Hemp Plant'  
 JR's Big Hits @ JR Ryan.cc @ iTunes.com & CDBaby.com. Neo-Beatnik Entertainment

**AIR PURIFIERS:**  
 ELIMINATE MOLD & ODORS Generates CO2. 3 DAY FREE TRIAL 808-965-1757

**LOOK! PASS DRUG TESTS**  
 Guaranteed method to pass any drug test, simple and easy. For information send \$3.00 cash, check, or moneyorder to Moon Enterprises, P.O. Box 235, Bristol IN, 46507. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

**DRUGTESTINGSECRETS.COM**  
 Learn How You Can Pass Any Drug Test

**WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM**  
 BEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Great selection of I/O pipes, water pipes, digital scales, bubblers & accessories

**METAL TOBACCO PIPES**  
 ASSORTED DESIGNS.. SEND SASE TO BEHIND THE LITE. 7304 CARROLL AVENUE #124, TAKOMA PARK, MD 20912

**DO YOU HAVE OLD DEBTS?**  
 Never Pay Back The Full Amount!!! 1-800-808-5205 [www.globaldebtinc.com](http://www.globaldebtinc.com)

**HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**  
 100% Legal Bud. Mood enhancement pills and aphrodisiacs. Flavored papers, Blunt wraps, huge online smoke shop.

**GLASS PIPES**  
 Great selection of I/O Pyrex pieces at unbelievable prices. Send \$1.00 for your catalog today! To No Illusions P.O box 41386 Mesa, AZ 85274

**BEAUTIFUL POPPY SEEDS**  
 EASY TO GROW CALL ANYTIME (907)776-7626 )

**COMPLETE SET OF HIGH TIMES**  
 MAGAZINES ALL IN BINDERS \$10,000.00 OR BEST OFFER 269-792-6935

**GROW AIDS**

**LLAMAGUCCHIE**  
 "GARDEN CANDIES FROM THE ANDIES" LLAMA FERTILIZER PELLETS NATURAL, ORGANIC, ECO-FRIENDLY VISIT [WWW.LLAMAGUCCHIE.COM](http://WWW.LLAMAGUCCHIE.COM)

**MUSHROOMS**  
 dried amanita muscaria. shipping worldwide. free catalog. email [jokerofdecay@aol.com](mailto:jokerofdecay@aol.com)

**GROW 10 POUNDS OF MUSHROOMS EVERY MONTH.**  
 Complete setups, kits, miniature growhouses, exotic growing supplies. Free catalog. Call anytime. (847) 419-1587. Magic, Box 39K, Prospect Heights, IL 60070-0039 See us at [mushroommagic.com](http://mushroommagic.com).

**MERCHANDISE**

**MAGIC MUSHROOM SPORES**  
 Psilocybes, "POTENT" Cubensis ("POTENT" in caps) Azurescens, Tasmanian, "ACTIVE" Hawaiian Woodrose Seeds. Catalog \$3.00 Pacific Exotic Spora P.O. Box 705-HI Lee's Summit Mo. 64063ATTN:

**EXPERIENCED INDOOR HORTICULTURIST**  
 For Sale ultimate luxury growing area. Newly remodeled 3 bed 2 bath home on 1/3 acre irrigated, lush landscape. With 800 sq ft heated air-conditioned workshop. Secure entrance, gated. Previous production shop. 9'x8'x25' hidden safe room with bank vault door. Fire and theft proof. Phoenix, AZ

**REAL ESTATE**

**RAINBOW FARMS**  
 PROPERTY FOR SALE. 10 SECLUDED ACRES W/HOUSE. VANDALIA, MI. FIRST \$150,000 PAM 239-849-2328

**COLORADO 5ac. \$29,000**  
 Must sell/ very private, off grid. Minutes to air field, lake, town. Spectacular mnt. views. (808) 652 2159

**FINANCIAL**

[www.MarijuanaMisc.com](http://www.MarijuanaMisc.com)  
 for sale \$5,000 through Escrow.com Dale@Brokersofinsurance.com

**MAKE \$20,000+ PER MONTH**  
 Ground floor opportunity. Distribute revolutionary new High Potent HERB Pills to Head Shops, Music, Body Piercing, Tattoo, Adult stores, etc. Areas going fast. \$1,000 minimum investment. [www.theherbconnect.com](http://www.theherbconnect.com)

**BAD CREDIT?**  
 With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit! Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7800. (x213). [www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**CREDIT PROBLEMS?**  
 24-hr recorded message. 248-262-6818 Ad#155

**GRANT MONEY!**  
 From Many Sources. Personal Needs, Education, Business, SASE: Grants-HT Box 458 New Britain CT 06050 - 0548

If you have any questions about placing an ad in HIGH TIMES, call Matt Stang at 212.387.0500, ex 206.

# TOP 40

**1** **ALSO VOTE** **1** **TOP OF MARIJUANA**

**2** **OUTGROW** **BIGBRO.COM**  
"PLANTING SEEDS WHERE THE WORLD CAN SEE"

**3** **BOB WILAN**

**4** **the Green Face** **TEA HOUSE**  
TheGreenFace.net

**5** **GYA ROSE** **gyarose.com**

**6** **LOVE MAIGHT .ORG**

**7** **NORMAL**

**8** **BOB MARLEY** **and The WAILERS**

**9** **MY VOTE IS ALWAYS FOR...**  
**The POT Party!**  
(IN FACT, I'M GOING TO VOTE RIGHT NOW)

**10** **KOTTONMOUTH KINGS**

**11** **CYPRESS HILL**

**12** **WEEDS** **ON SHOWTIME**

**13** **WENDRIX**

**14** **AMSTERDAM**

**15** **RIP CHEF RA**

**16** **JIMMY BUFFET**

**17** **CANNABIS CUP!**

**18** **PEACE and PIPEDREAMS**  
TUES/THURS: 7-10 PM CST.  
WWW.ON-AT-NOW.COM  
peaceandpipedreams.com

**19** **Wife Spanking**

**20** **THE HIGH TIMES STONY AWARDS** **ON YOUTUBE.COM**

**21** **Redman**

**22** **IF WORK IS SO TERRIFIC, WHY DO THEY HAVE TO PAY YOU TO DO IT?**

**23** **WHAT IS YOUR PASSION? WHY IS IT YOUR PASSION? WHAT IF IT WERE ILLEGAL?**

**24** **STEVE HAGER**

**25** **GODIVA CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR** **STANKY FLUFFS**

**26** **IT'S THE WILLING HORSE...** **THAT GETS SADDLED THE MOST!**

**27** **DRUGS DON'T DRIVE PEOPLE INSANE... PEOPLE DRIVE PEOPLE INSANE!**

**28** **SO MANY MARIJUANA ONLY ONE MOP THE SIZE OF A BO STAFF!** **...MEX**

**29** **DON'T USE A BIG WORD WHERE A DIMINUTIVE ONE WILL SUFFICE!**

**30** **JOHN DENVER**

**31** **ANY BOOK BY ROBERT SABBAG**

**32** **DAZED** **And CONDENSED**  
STILL THE BEST STONER MOVIE EVER!

**33** **IMAGINE HOW MUCH DEEPER THE OCEAN WOULD BE WITHOUT SPONGES**

**34** **SINCE THERE ARE 500 MILLION PEOPLE AGAINST MARIJUANA, WE SHOULD BE WORKING TOGETHER PEACEFULLY**

**35** **Darrin's SOUR DIESEL MEDICAL GARDEN ROCKS!**

**36** **MUCH WORSE OFF THAN POTHEADS:**  
1. **ALCOHOLICS**  
2. **SHOPAHOLICS**  
3. **CHOCOLAHOLICS**

**37** **GETTING STONED... AFTER KARATE CLASS**

**38** **MY DEFINITION OF A FREE SOCIETY IS A SOCIETY WHERE IT IS SAFE TO BE UNPOPULAR!**  
-RALPH STEVENSON

**39** **SKINNY JAMES**  
Hangs out with me when I smoke.

**40** **I CAN NEVER COMPLETE ANYTHING I START BEFORE IT'S FIN-I.**

**WHAT DO YOU THINK SHOULD BE ON THE LIST?**  
**SEND IN YOUR ARTWORK!**

**VOTE 1 VOTE** **VOTE 2 VOTE** **VOTE 3 VOTE**

**HIGH TIMES**  
THE POT 40 16" PL.  
419 PARK AVE SOUTH  
NEW YORK CITY  
10016

**MARIJUANA MANIAC** Says: FOR MORE FUN THAN THE LAW ALLOWS GO TO: [WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM)

**HIGH TIMES**

**PRESENTS**

**CANNABIS CUP**



**NOVEMBER 23-27, 2008**  
**AMSTERDAM**



**INDUCTING REGGAE LEGEND PETER TOSH**  
**INTO THE COUNTERCULTURE HALL OF FAME**  
**WITH SPECIAL LIVE PERFORMANCES BY KY-MANI MARLEY,**  
**TOOTS AND THE MAYTALS, STEEL PULSE, ANDREW TOSH & CenC**

**FIND UPDATES AND TRAVEL PACKAGES AT [CANNABISCUP.COM!](http://CANNABISCUP.COM)**

# LEGALBUDS.COM

[WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM](http://WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM)

THE BEST LEGAL SMOKES AND SMOKING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!  
RETAILERS ASK ABOUT OUR WHOLESALE RATES!



				
<b>DUTCH Green Bud</b>	<b>HAWAIIAN HAZE</b>	<b>JAMAICAN GOLD BUD</b>	<b>Maui Hybrid</b>	<b>BLUEBERRY HERBAL HYBRID BUDS</b>
1/2 Ounce.....\$35.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$34.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99
1 Ounce.....\$47.99	1 Ounce.....\$49.99	1 Ounce.....\$46.99	1 Ounce.....\$46.99	1 Ounce.....\$48.99
1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99
1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99
1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00

						
<b>Innervision</b>	<b>Mystical Spirit</b>	<b>Wild Greens</b>	<b>Island Smoke</b>	<b>King Tut</b>	<b>dreamsmoke</b>	<b>Honey Blonde Solid</b>
1/2 oz. \$19.99	1/2 oz. \$19.99	1 oz. \$36.99	1/2 oz. \$19.99	1/2 oz. \$21.99	1/2 oz. \$25.99	1/2 oz. \$29.99

**NOT SURE WHAT TO BUY?  
TRY ONE OF THESE COMBOS:**

- Super Bud Sampler Pack**  
Hawaiian, Dutch, Maui and Blueberry Hybrid Buds.  
Small Size - 1 Ounce Total  
1/4 Ounce of Each..\$59.99  
Large Size - 2 Ounces Total  
1/2 Ounce of Each..\$79.99  
Supersize - 1/4 Pound Total  
1 Ounce of Each....\$119.99
- Hawaiian Islands Combo**  
Try These Great Buds!  
Hawaiian, Maui, and Dutch!  
1/2 Ounce of Each Bud  
\$69.99  
1 Ounce of Each Bud  
\$99.99

- Herbal Blends Sampler**  
Sample 6 Different Herbal Smoking Blends  
Includes Traditional Wood Pipe and Smoking Papers.  
1/4 Ounce of Each Blend  
\$39.99  
1/2 Ounce of Each Blend  
\$59.99
- All Star Buds Sampler**  
Try Our Top Selling Buds:  
Hawaiian, Jamaican, Blueberry, and Dutch!  
1/2 Ounce of Each Bud  
\$104.99  
1 Ounce of Each Bud  
\$169.99

**LEGAL BUDS THAT DON'T SUCK!**



**FREE HERBAL SMOKE WITH ORDERS OVER \$25  
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$150!**

[WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM](http://WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM)

# LEGALBUDS.COM

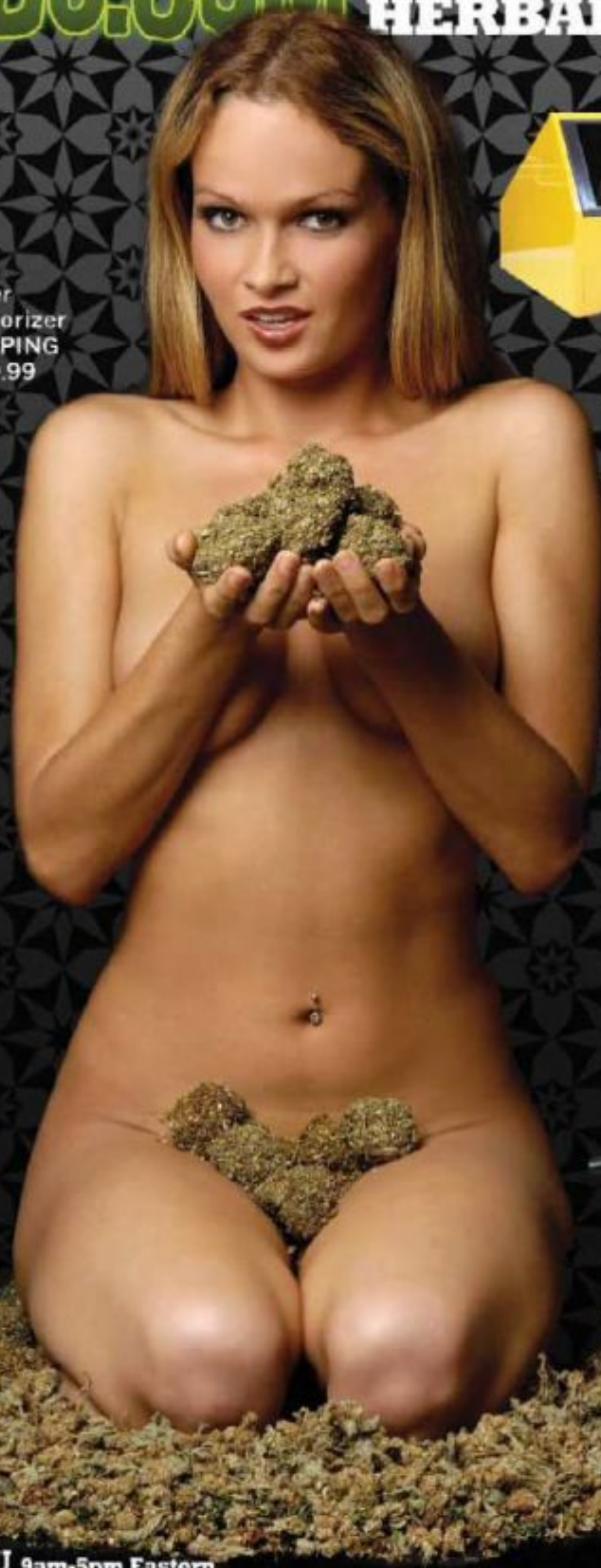
## LARGEST SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES AND HERBAL VAPORIZERS!



Vapor Tower Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$199.99



Easy Vape Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$149.99



Vapir One 5.0 Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$149.99



Oxygen Mini Vapor Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$124.99  
Includes rechargeable battery!



Silver Surfer SSV Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$249.99



Hotbox Vaporizer Compact Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$149.99

Blade Digital Scales  
ONLY \$38.90



VISA, MC, AMEX & ONLINE CHECKS!

**ORDER ONLINE 24-7**

**OR CALL 1-866-HERBS-4U 9am-5pm Eastern**

**MAIL ORDERS**

RETAILERS ASK ABOUT OUR ULTRA LOW WHOLESALE PRICES!

Using this form or on a separate sheet of paper, include the product name(s), quantity, price of each item and total for the entire order. Send a Check, Money Order or Cash (Bills only) to the below address. Please note checks may take up to 2 weeks to clear. M.O.'s and Cash are preferred and ship same day.

Make payable to GLE and send to:

**GLE**  
Box 111, 325 East Jimmie Leeds Rd, Suite #7  
Galloway, NJ 08205 USA

Shipping Rates: **Orders over \$150 get free shipping!**

48 State Orders - UPS Shipping \$8.95 (Rush \$18.95)  
Alaska & Hawaii \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)  
Outside USA \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)

All order are shipped discreetly in a plain brown box  
For questions or concerns please call 10-5 eastern 1-866-HERBS-4U

Product Name	Quantity	Subtotal	Total

Your Name: \_\_\_\_\_ NJ Residents Add 7% Tax: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping: \_\_\_\_\_

Zipcode: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Total: \_\_\_\_\_

Please Sign to confirm that you are atleast 18 Years to Age: \_\_\_\_\_

THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA. THIS IS A PAID ADVERTISEMENT. THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA.



BARNEY'S

UPTOWN

AMSTERDAM

HAARLEMMEERSTRAAT 105  
AMSTERDAM

WELCOME TO  
THE NEW EXPERIENCE

LOUNGE / BAR  
EXCELLENT FOOD  
WORLD FAMOUS DJ'S

OPEN 9AM TILL LATE  
EVERY DAY

[WWW.BARNEYS.BIZ](http://WWW.BARNEYS.BIZ)

